

FTSE Russell / JSE

Non-Live Data Products Specifications

Version: 11.0

Created by: JSE Market Data department

Effective Date: September 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	VERSION CONTROL	27
2	DISCLAIMER	35
3	INTRODUCTION	35
3.1	Confirmation of User ID and Password	35
4	FTSE/JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES	36
5	SECTOR CLASSIFICATION	37
6	GLOSSARY OF TERMS	37
7	EXPLANATION OF THE INDEX TREATMENT FOR SPECIFIC CORPORATE ACTIONS (DUMMY LINES IN DATA RECORDS)	39
8	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CORE INDICES	40
8.1	Valuations Data Files (Index Values)	40
8.1.1	Leading Record Layout	40
8.1.2	Record Type DFV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	41
8.1.3	Record Type DFV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	42
8.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	43
8.2.1	Leading Record Layout	43
8.2.2	Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	44
8.2.3	Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	45
8.2.4	Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	46
8.2.5	Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	47
8.3	ENHANCED CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	48
8.3.1	Leading Record Layout	48
8.3.2	Record Type DFA Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	49
8.4	TRACKER DATA FILES	51
8.4.1	TRACKER 1 – INDEX LEVEL DATA	51
8.4.1.1	Leading Record Layout	51
8.4.1.2	Record Type DFT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	52
8.4.1.3	Record Type DFT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	53
8.4.2	TRACKER 2 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	54
8.4.2.1	Leading Record Layout	54
8.4.2.2	Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	55
8.4.2.3	Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	56
8.4.2.4	Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	57
8.4.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	58
8.4.3.1	Leading Record Layout	58
8.4.3.2	Record Type DFT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	59
8.4.3.3	Record Type DFT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	60

8.5 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	61
8.5.1 Leading Record Layout	61
8.5.2 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	62
8.5.3 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	63
8.5.4 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	64
8.5.5 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	65
8.6 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	66
8.6.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	66
8.6.1.1 Leading Record Layout	66
8.6.1.2 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	67
8.6.1.3 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	68
8.6.1.4 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	69
9 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CAPPED INDICES	70
9.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	70
9.1.1 Leading Record Layout	70
9.1.2 Record Type DCV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	71
9.1.3 Record Type DCV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	72
9.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	73
9.2.1 Leading Record Layout	73
9.2.2 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	74
9.2.3 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	75
9.2.4 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	76
9.2.5 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	77
9.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	78
9.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	78
9.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	78
9.3.1.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	79
9.3.1.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	80
9.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	81
9.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	81
9.3.2.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	82
9.3.2.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	83
9.3.2.4 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	84
9.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	85
9.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	85
9.3.3.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	86
9.3.3.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	87
9.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	88
9.4.1 Leading Record Layout	88
9.4.2 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	89
9.4.3 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	90
9.4.4 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	91
9.4.5 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	92
9.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	93
9.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	93
9.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	93
9.5.1.2 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	94
9.5.1.3 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	95
9.5.1.4 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	96

10 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED INDICES 97

10.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	97
10.1.1 Leading Record Layout	97
10.1.2 Record Type DPV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	98
10.1.3 Record Type DPV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	99
10.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	100
10.2.1 Leading Record Layout	100
10.2.2 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	101
10.2.3 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	102
10.2.4 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	103
10.2.5 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	104
10.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	105
10.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	105
10.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	105
10.3.1.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	106
10.3.1.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	107
10.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	108
10.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	108
10.3.2.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	109
10.3.2.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	110
10.3.2.4 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	111
10.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	112
10.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	112
10.3.3.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	113
10.3.3.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	114
10.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	115
10.4.1 Leading Record Layout	115
10.4.2 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	116
10.4.3 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	117
10.4.4 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	118
10.4.5 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	119
10.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	120
10.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	120
10.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	120
10.5.1.2 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	121
10.5.1.3 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	122
10.5.1.4 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	123

11 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED SECTOR INDICES 124

11.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	124
11.1.1 Leading Record Layout	124
11.1.2 Record Type D7V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	125
11.1.3 Record Type D7V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	126
11.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	127
11.2.1 Leading Record Layout	127
11.2.2 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	128
11.2.3 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	129
11.2.4 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	130
11.2.5 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	131

11.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	132
11.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	132
11.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	132
11.3.1.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	133
11.3.1.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	134
11.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	135
11.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	135
11.3.2.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	136
11.3.2.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	137
11.3.2.4 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	138
11.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	139
11.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	139
11.3.3.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	140
11.3.3.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	141
11.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	142
11.4.1 Leading Record Layout	142
11.4.2 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	143
11.4.3 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	144
11.4.4 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	145
11.4.5 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	146
11.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	147
11.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	147
11.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	147
11.5.1.2 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	148
11.5.1.3 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	149
11.5.1.4 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	150
12 END OF DAY DATA PRODUCTS	151
12.1 End of Day Record Types	151
12.1.1 Leading Record Layout	151
12.1.2 Value added Record Type DI/DIE Sub Type 01	152
12.1.3 Value added Record Type DI/DIE Sub Type 02	153
12.1.4 Value added Record Type DI / DIE Sub Type 03	154
12.1.5 Value added Record Type DI / DIE Sub Type 04	155
12.1.6 Value added Record Type IC Sub Type 01	156
12.1.7 Value added Record Type IM Sub Type 01	157
12.1.8 Value added Record Type IN Sub Type 01	158
12.1.9 Value added Record Type IN Sub Type 02	159
12.1.10 Record Type WI sub type 01	160
12.1.11 Record type WI sub type 02	161
12.1.12 Record type MI sub type 01	162
12.1.13 Record type MI sub type 02	163
12.1.14 Value added Record Type MC Sub Type 01	164
13 FTSE/JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES - STYLE INDICES	165
13.1 Valuations Data Files (Index Values)	165
13.1.1 Leading Record Layout	165
13.1.2 Record Type DYV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	166
13.1.3 Record Type DYV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	167
13.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	168
13.2.1 Leading Record Layout	168
13.2.2 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	169
13.2.3 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	170

13.2.4	Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	171
13.2.5	Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	172
13.2.6	Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 05	174
13.2.7	Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 06	175
13.2.8	Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 07	176
13.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	177
13.3.1	TRACKER 1 – INDEX LEVEL DATA.....	177
13.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	177
13.3.1.2	Record Type DYT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	178
13.3.1.3	Record Type DYT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	179
13.3.2	TRACKER 2 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	180
13.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	180
13.3.2.2	Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	181
13.3.2.3	Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	182
13.3.2.4	Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	183
13.3.2.5	Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	184
13.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	185
13.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	185
13.3.3.2	Record Type DYT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	186
13.3.3.3	Record Type DYT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	187
13.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	188
13.4.1	Leading Record Layout	188
13.4.2	Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	189
13.4.3	Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	190
13.4.4	Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	191
13.4.5	Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	192
14	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – DIVIDEND + INDEX.....	193
14.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	193
14.1.1	Leading Record Layout	193
14.1.2	Record Type DDV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	194
14.1.3	Record Type DDV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	195
14.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	196
14.2.1	Leading Record Layout	196
14.2.2	Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	197
14.2.3	Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	198
14.2.4	Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	199
14.2.5	Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	200
14.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	201
14.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	201
14.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	201
14.3.1.2	Record Type DDT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	202
14.3.1.3	Record Type DDT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	203
14.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	204
14.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	204
14.3.2.2	Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	205
14.3.2.3	Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	206
14.3.2.4	Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	207
14.3.2.5	Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	208
14.3.2.6	Leading Record Layout	209
14.3.2.7	Record Type DDT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	210
14.3.2.8	Record Type DDT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	211
14.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	212

14.4.1	Leading Record Layout	212
14.4.2	Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	213
14.4.3	Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	214
14.4.4	Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	215
14.4.5	Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	216
14.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	217
14.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	217
14.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	217
14.5.1.2	Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	218
14.5.1.3	Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	219
14.5.1.4	Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	220
14.5.1.5	Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	221
15	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – PREFERENCE SHARE INDEX	222
15.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	222
15.1.1	Leading Record Layout	222
15.1.2	Record Type DRV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	223
15.1.3	Record Type DRV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	224
15.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	225
15.2.1	Leading Record Layout	225
15.2.2	Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	226
15.2.3	Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	227
15.2.4	Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	228
15.2.5	Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	229
15.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	230
15.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	230
15.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	230
15.3.1.2	Record Type DRT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	231
15.3.1.3	Record Type DRT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	232
15.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	233
15.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	233
15.3.2.2	Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	234
15.3.2.3	Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	235
15.3.2.4	Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	236
15.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	237
15.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	237
15.3.3.2	Record Type DRT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	238
15.3.3.3	Record Type DRT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	239
15.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	240
15.4.1	Leading Record Layout	240
15.4.2	Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	241
15.4.3	Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	242
15.4.4	Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	243
15.4.5	Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	244
15.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	245
15.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	245
15.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	245
15.5.1.2	Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	246
15.5.1.3	Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	247
15.5.1.4	Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	248
16	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHARIAH INDEX	249

16.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	249
16.1.1 Leading Record Layout	249
16.1.2 Record Type DHV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	250
16.1.3 Record Type DHV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	251
16.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	252
16.2.1 Leading Record Layout	252
16.2.2 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	253
16.2.3 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	254
16.2.4 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	255
16.2.5 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	256
16.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	257
16.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	257
16.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	257
16.3.1.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	258
16.3.1.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	259
16.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	260
16.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	260
16.3.2.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	261
16.3.2.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	262
16.3.2.4 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	263
16.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	264
16.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	264
16.3.3.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	265
16.3.3.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	266
16.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	267
16.4.1 Leading Record Layout	267
16.4.2 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	268
16.4.3 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	269
16.4.4 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	270
16.4.5 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	271
16.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	272
16.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	272
16.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	272
16.5.1.2 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	273
16.5.1.3 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	274
16.5.1.4 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	275
17 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – RAFI INDEX	276
17.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	276
17.1.1 Leading Record Layout	276
17.1.2 Record Type DIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	277
17.1.3 Record Type DIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	278
17.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	279
17.2.1 Leading Record Layout	279
17.2.2 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	280
17.2.3 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	281
17.2.4 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	282
17.2.5 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	283
17.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	284
17.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	284
17.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	284
17.3.1.2 Record Type DIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	285

17.3.1.3	Record Type DIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	286
17.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	287
17.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	287
17.3.2.2	Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	288
17.3.2.3	Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	289
17.3.2.4	Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	290
17.3.2.5	Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	291
17.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	292
17.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	292
17.3.3.2	Record Type DIT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	293
17.3.3.3	Record Type DIT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	294
17.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	295
17.4.1	Leading Record Layout	295
17.4.2	Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	296
17.4.3	Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	297
17.4.4	Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	298
17.4.5	Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	299
17.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	300
17.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	300
17.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	300
17.5.1.2	Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	301
17.5.1.3	Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	302
17.5.1.4	Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	303
17.5.1.5	Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	304
18	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – RAFI CAPPED INDEX.....	305
18.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	305
18.1.1	Leading Record Layout	305
18.1.2	Record Type DAV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	306
18.1.3	Record Type DAV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	307
18.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	308
18.2.1	Leading Record Layout	308
18.2.2	Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	309
18.2.3	Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	310
18.2.4	Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	311
18.2.5	Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	312
18.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	313
18.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	313
18.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	313
18.3.1.2	Record Type DAT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	314
18.3.1.3	Record Type DAT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	315
18.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	316
18.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	316
18.3.2.2	Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	317
18.3.2.3	Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	318
18.3.2.4	Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	319
18.3.2.5	Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	320
18.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	321
18.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	321
18.3.3.2	Record Type DAT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	322
18.3.3.3	Record Type DAT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	323
18.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	324
18.4.1	Leading Record Layout	324

18.4.2	Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	325
18.4.3	Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	326
18.4.4	Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	327
18.4.5	Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	328
18.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	329
18.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	329
18.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	329
18.5.1.2	Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	330
18.5.1.3	Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	331
18.5.1.4	Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	332
18.5.1.5	Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	333
19	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED TOP 40 INDEX	334
19.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	334
19.1.1	Leading Record Layout	334
19.1.2	Record Type DQV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	335
19.1.3	Record Type DQV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	336
19.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	337
19.2.1	Leading Record Layout	337
19.2.2	Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	338
19.2.3	Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	339
19.2.4	Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	340
19.2.5	Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	341
19.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	342
19.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	342
19.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	342
19.3.1.2	Record Type DQT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	343
19.3.1.3	Record Type DQT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	344
19.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	345
19.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	345
19.3.2.2	Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	346
19.3.2.3	Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	347
19.3.2.4	Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	348
19.3.2.5	Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	349
19.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	350
19.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	350
19.3.3.2	Record Type DQT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	351
19.3.3.3	Record Type DQT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	352
19.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	353
19.4.1	Leading Record Layout	353
19.4.2	Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	354
19.4.3	Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	355
19.4.4	Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	356
19.4.5	Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	357
19.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	358
19.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	358
19.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	358
19.5.1.2	Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	359
19.5.1.3	Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	360
19.5.1.4	Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	361
19.5.1.5	Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	362

20 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – EX SOUTH AFRICA 30 INDEX - ZAR.....363

20.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....363

20.1.1	Leading Record Layout	363
20.1.2	Record Type D1V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	364
20.1.3	Record Type D1V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	365

20.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES366

20.2.1	Leading Record Layout	366
20.2.2	Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	367
20.2.3	Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	368
20.2.4	Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	369
20.2.5	Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	370

20.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....371

20.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	371
20.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	371
20.3.1.2	Record Type D1T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	372
20.3.1.3	Record Type D1T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	373
20.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	374
20.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	374
20.3.2.2	Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	375
20.3.2.3	Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	376
20.3.2.4	Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	377
20.3.2.5	Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	378
20.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	379
20.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	379
20.3.3.2	Record Type D1T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	380
20.3.3.3	Record Type D1T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	381

20.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES382

20.4.1	Leading Record Layout	382
20.4.2	Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	383
20.4.3	Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	384
20.4.4	Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	385
20.4.5	Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	386

20.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA.....387

20.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	387
20.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	387
20.5.1.2	Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	388
20.5.1.3	Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	389
20.5.1.4	Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	390
20.5.1.5	Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	391

21 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – ALL AFRICA 40 INDEX - ZAR392

21.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....392

21.1.1	Leading Record Layout	392
21.1.2	Record Type D2V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	393
21.1.3	Record Type D2V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	394

21.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES395

21.2.1	Leading Record Layout	395
21.2.2	Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	396
21.2.3	Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	397
21.2.4	Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	398
21.2.5	Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	399

21.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	400
21.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	400
21.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	400
21.3.1.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	401
21.3.1.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	402
21.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	403
21.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	403
21.3.2.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	404
21.3.2.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	405
21.3.2.4 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	406
21.3.2.5 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	407
21.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	408
21.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	408
21.3.3.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	409
21.3.3.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	410
21.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	411
21.4.1 Leading Record Layout	411
21.4.2 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	412
21.4.3 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	413
21.4.4 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	414
21.4.5 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	415
21.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	416
21.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	416
21.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	416
21.5.1.2 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	417
21.5.1.3 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	418
21.5.1.4 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	419
21.5.1.5 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	420
22 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – EX SOUTH AFRICA 30 INDEX - USD	421
22.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	421
22.1.1 Leading Record Layout	421
22.1.2 Record Type D3V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	422
22.1.3 Record Type D3V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	423
22.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	424
22.2.1 Leading Record Layout	424
22.2.2 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	425
22.2.3 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	426
22.2.4 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	427
22.2.5 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	428
22.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	429
22.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	429
22.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	429
22.3.1.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	430
22.3.1.3 Record Type D3T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	431
22.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	432
22.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	432
22.3.2.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	433
22.3.2.3 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	434
22.3.2.4 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	435
22.3.2.5 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	436
22.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	437
22.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	437
22.3.3.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	438

22.3.3.3	Record Type D3T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	439
22.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	440
22.4.1	Leading Record Layout	440
22.4.2	Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	441
22.4.3	Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	442
22.4.4	Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	443
22.4.5	Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	444
22.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	445
22.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	445
22.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	445
22.5.1.2	Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	446
22.5.1.3	Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	447
22.5.1.4	Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	448
22.5.1.5	Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	449
23	FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – ALL AFRICA 40 INDEX - USD	450
23.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	450
23.1.1	Leading Record Layout	450
23.1.2	Record Type D4V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	451
23.1.3	Record Type D4V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	452
23.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	453
23.2.1	Leading Record Layout	453
23.2.2	Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	454
23.2.3	Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	455
23.2.4	Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	456
23.2.5	Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	457
23.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	458
23.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	458
23.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	458
23.3.1.2	Record Type D4T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	459
23.3.1.3	Record Type D4T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	460
23.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	461
23.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	461
23.3.2.2	Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	462
23.3.2.3	Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	463
23.3.2.4	Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	464
23.3.2.5	Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	465
23.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	466
23.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	466
23.3.3.2	Record Type D4T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	467
23.3.3.3	Record Type D4T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	468
23.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	469
23.4.1	Leading Record Layout	469
23.4.2	Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	470
23.4.3	Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	471
23.4.4	Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	472
23.4.5	Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	473
23.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	474
23.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	474
23.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	474
23.5.1.2	Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	475
23.5.1.3	Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	476

23.5.1.4	Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	477
23.5.1.5	Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	478

24 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CAPPED SHARIAH TOP 40 INDEX .479

24.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	479
24.1.1 Leading Record Layout	479
24.1.2 Record Type DEV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	480
24.1.3 Record Type DEV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	481
24.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	482
24.2.1 Leading Record Layout	482
24.2.2 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	483
24.2.3 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	484
24.2.4 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	485
24.2.5 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	486
24.3 TRACKER DATA FILES	487
24.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	487
24.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	487
24.3.1.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	488
24.3.1.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	489
24.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	490
24.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	490
24.3.2.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	491
24.3.2.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	492
24.3.2.4 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	493
24.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	494
24.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	494
24.3.3.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	495
24.3.3.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	496
24.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	497
24.4.1 Leading Record Layout	497
24.4.2 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	498
24.4.3 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	499
24.4.4 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	500
24.4.5 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	501
24.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	502
24.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	502
24.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	502
24.5.1.2 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	503
24.5.1.3 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	504
24.5.1.4 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	505

25 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED RESOURCE 10 506

25.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES	506
25.1.1 Leading Record Layout	506
25.1.2 Record Type DTV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	507
25.1.3 Record Type DTV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	508
25.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	509
25.2.1 Leading Record Layout	509
25.2.2 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	510
25.2.3 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	511

25.2.4	Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	512
25.2.5	Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	513
25.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	514
25.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	514
25.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	514
25.3.1.2	Record Type DTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	515
25.3.1.3	Record Type DTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	516
25.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	517
25.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	517
25.3.2.2	Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	518
25.3.2.3	Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	519
25.3.2.4	Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	520
25.3.2.5	Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	521
25.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	522
25.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	522
25.3.3.2	Record Type DTT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	523
25.3.3.3	Record Type DTT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	524
25.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	525
25.4.1	Leading Record Layout	525
25.4.2	Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	526
25.4.3	Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	527
25.4.4	Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	528
25.4.5	Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	529
25.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	530
25.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	530
25.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	530
25.5.1.2	Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	531
25.5.1.3	Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	532
25.5.1.4	Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	533
25.5.1.5	Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	534
26	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES –RESOURCE 10 CAPPED INDEX.....	535
26.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	535
26.1.1	Leading Record Layout	535
26.1.2	Record Type D8V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01.....	536
26.1.3	Record Type D8V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	537
26.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	538
26.2.1	Leading Record Layout	538
26.2.2	Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	539
26.2.3	Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	540
26.2.4	Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	541
26.2.5	Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	542
26.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	543
26.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	543
26.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	543
26.3.1.2	Record Type D8T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	544
26.3.1.3	Record Type D8T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	545
26.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	546
26.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	546
26.3.2.2	Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	547
26.3.2.3	Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	548
26.3.2.4	Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	549
26.3.2.5	Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	550

26.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	551
26.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	551
26.3.3.2	Record Type D8T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	552
26.3.3.3	Record Type D8T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	553
26.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	554
26.4.1	Leading Record Layout	554
26.4.2	Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	555
26.4.3	Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	556
26.4.4	Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	557
26.4.5	Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	558
26.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	559
26.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	559
26.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	559
26.5.1.2	Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	560
26.5.1.3	Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	561
26.5.1.4	Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	562
26.5.1.5	Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	563
27	FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED FINANCIAL 15	564
27.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	564
27.1.1	Leading Record Layout	564
27.1.2	Record Type DUV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	565
27.1.3	Record Type DUV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	566
27.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	567
27.2.1	Leading Record Layout	567
27.2.2	Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	568
27.2.3	Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	569
27.2.4	Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	570
27.2.5	Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	571
27.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	572
27.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	572
27.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	572
27.3.1.2	Record Type DUT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	573
27.3.1.3	Record Type DUT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	574
27.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	575
27.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	575
27.3.2.2	Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	576
27.3.2.3	Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	577
27.3.2.4	Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	578
27.3.2.5	Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	579
27.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	580
27.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	580
27.3.3.2	Record Type DUT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	581
27.3.3.3	Record Type DUT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	582
27.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	583
27.4.1	Leading Record Layout	583
27.4.2	Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	584
27.4.3	Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	585
27.4.4	Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	586
27.4.5	Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	587
27.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	588

27.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	588
27.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	588
27.5.1.2 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	589
27.5.1.3 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	590
27.5.1.4 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	591
27.5.1.5 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	592
28 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED INDUSTRIAL 25	593
28.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	593
28.1.1 Leading Record Layout	593
28.1.2 Record Type DVV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	594
28.1.3 Record Type DVV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	595
28.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	596
28.2.1 Leading Record Layout	596
28.2.2 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	597
28.2.3 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	598
28.2.4 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	599
28.2.5 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	600
28.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....	601
28.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	601
28.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	601
28.3.1.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	602
28.3.1.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	603
28.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	604
28.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	604
28.3.2.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	605
28.3.2.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	606
28.3.2.4 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	607
28.3.2.5 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	608
28.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	609
28.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	609
28.3.3.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	610
28.3.3.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	611
28.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	612
28.4.1 Leading Record Layout	612
28.4.2 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	613
28.4.3 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	614
28.4.4 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	615
28.4.5 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	616
28.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	617
28.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	617
28.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	617
28.5.1.2 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	618
28.5.1.3 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	619
28.5.1.4 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	620
28.5.1.5 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	621
29 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – TOP 40 DIVIDEND INDEX.....	622
29.1 INDEX POINTS DATA FILE	622
29.1.1 Leading Record Layout	622
29.1.2 Record Type DZP Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	623

30 FTSE / JSE MINIMUM VARIANCE – TOP 40	624
30.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	624
30.1.1 Leading Record Layout	624
30.1.2 Record Type D6V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01.....	625
30.1.3 Record Type D6V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	627
30.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	628
30.2.1 Leading Record Layout	628
30.2.2 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	629
30.2.3 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	630
30.2.4 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	631
30.2.5 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	632
30.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....	633
30.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	633
30.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	633
30.3.1.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	634
30.3.1.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	635
30.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	636
30.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	636
30.3.2.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	637
30.3.2.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	638
30.3.2.4 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	639
30.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	640
30.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	640
30.3.3.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	641
30.3.3.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	642
30.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	643
30.4.1 Leading Record Layout	643
30.4.2 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	644
30.4.3 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	645
30.4.4 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	646
30.4.5 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	647
30.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA.....	648
30.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	648
30.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	648
30.5.1.2 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	649
30.5.1.3 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	650
30.5.1.4 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	651
31 FTSE / JSE MINIMUM VARIANCE – ALL SHARE	652
31.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	652
31.1.1 Leading Record Layout	652
31.1.2 Record Type D5V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01.....	653
31.1.3 Record Type D5V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	655
31.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	656
31.2.1 Leading Record Layout	656
31.2.2 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	657
31.2.3 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	658
31.2.4 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	659
31.2.5 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	660
31.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....	661
31.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	661

31.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	661
31.3.1.2	Record Type D5T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	662
31.3.1.3	Record Type D5T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	663
31.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	664
31.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	664
31.3.2.2	Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	665
31.3.2.3	Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	666
31.3.2.4	Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	667
31.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	668
31.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	668
31.3.3.2	Record Type D5T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	669
31.3.3.3	Record Type D5T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	670
31.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	671
31.4.1	Leading Record Layout	671
31.4.2	Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	672
31.4.3	Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	673
31.4.4	Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	674
31.4.5	Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	675
31.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	676
31.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	676
31.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	676
31.5.1.2	Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	677
31.5.1.3	Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	678
31.5.1.4	Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	679
32	FTSE / JSE RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT	680
32.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	680
32.1.1	Leading Record Layout	680
32.1.2	Record Type D9V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01.....	681
32.1.3	Record Type D9V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	682
32.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	683
32.2.1	Leading Record Layout	683
32.2.2	Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	684
32.2.3	Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	685
32.2.4	Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	686
32.2.5	Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	687
32.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	688
32.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	688
32.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	688
32.3.1.2	Record Type D9T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	689
32.3.1.3	Record Type D9T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	690
32.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	691
32.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	691
32.3.2.2	Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	692
32.3.2.3	Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	693
32.3.2.4	Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	694
32.3.2.5	Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	695
32.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	696
32.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	696
32.3.3.2	Record Type D9T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	697
32.3.3.3	Record Type D9T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	698
32.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	699
32.4.1	Leading Record Layout	699

32.4.2	Record Type D9O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	700
32.4.3	Record Type D9O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	701
32.4.4	Record Type D9O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	702
32.4.5	Record Type D9O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	703
32.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	704
32.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	704
32.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	704
32.5.1.2	Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	705
32.5.1.3	Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	706
32.5.1.4	Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	707
32.5.1.5	Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	708
33	FTSE / JSE RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT TOP 30	709
33.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	709
33.1.1	Leading Record Layout	709
33.1.2	Record Type D0V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	710
33.1.3	Record Type D0V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	711
33.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	712
33.2.1	Leading Record Layout	712
33.2.2	Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	713
33.2.3	Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	714
33.2.4	Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	715
33.2.5	Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	716
33.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	717
33.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	717
33.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	717
33.3.1.2	Record Type D0T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	718
33.3.1.3	Record Type D0T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	719
33.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	720
33.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	720
33.3.2.2	Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	721
33.3.2.3	Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	722
33.3.2.4	Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	723
33.3.2.5	Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04	724
33.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	725
33.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	725
33.3.3.2	Record Type D0T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	726
33.3.3.3	Record Type D0T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	727
33.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	728
33.4.1	Leading Record Layout	728
33.4.2	Record Type D0O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	729
33.4.3	Record Type D0O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	730
33.4.4	Record Type D0O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	731
33.4.5	Record Type D0O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	732
33.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	733
33.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	733
33.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	733
33.5.1.2	Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	734
33.5.1.3	Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	735
33.5.1.4	Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	736
33.5.1.5	Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04	737

34 FTSE / JSE NET OF TAX INDEX SERIES738

34.1 TRACKER DATA FILES.....738

34.1.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	738
34.1.1.1 Leading Record Layout	738
34.1.1.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	739
34.1.1.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	740
34.1.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	741
34.1.2.1 Leading Record Layout	741
34.1.2.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	742
34.1.2.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	743
34.1.2.4 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	744
34.1.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	745
34.1.3.1 Leading Record Layout	745
34.1.3.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	746
34.1.3.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	747

35 FTSE / JSE CAPPED SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED – ALL SHARE INDEX ..748

35.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....748

35.1.1 Leading Record Layout	748
35.1.2 Record Type DKV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	749
35.1.3 Record Type DKV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	750

35.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES751

35.2.1 Leading Record Layout	751
35.2.2 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	752
35.2.3 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	753
35.2.4 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	754
35.2.5 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	755

35.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....756

35.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	756
35.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	756
35.3.1.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	757
35.3.1.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	758
35.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	759
35.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	759
35.3.2.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	760
35.3.2.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	761
35.3.2.4 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	762
35.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	763
35.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	763
35.3.3.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	764
35.3.3.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	765

35.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES766

35.4.1 Leading Record Layout	766
35.4.2 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	767
35.4.3 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	768
35.4.4 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	769
35.4.5 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	770

35.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA771

35.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	771
35.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	771
35.5.1.2 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	772
35.5.1.3 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	773
35.5.1.4 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	774

36 FTSE / JSE CAPPED SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED – TOP 40 INDEX	775
36.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	775
36.1.1 Leading Record Layout	775
36.1.2 Record Type DLV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	776
36.1.3 Record Type DLV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	777
36.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	778
36.2.1 Leading Record Layout	778
36.2.2 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	779
36.2.3 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	780
36.2.4 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	781
36.2.5 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	782
36.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....	783
36.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	783
36.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout	783
36.3.1.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	784
36.3.1.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	785
36.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	786
36.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout	786
36.3.2.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	787
36.3.2.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	788
36.3.2.4 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	789
36.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	790
36.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout	790
36.3.3.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	791
36.3.3.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	792
36.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	793
36.4.1 Leading Record Layout	793
36.4.2 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	794
36.4.3 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	795
36.4.4 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	796
36.4.5 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	797
36.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA.....	798
36.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	798
36.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout	798
36.5.1.2 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	799
36.5.1.3 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	800
36.5.1.4 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	801
37 FTSE / JSE CAPPED INDUSTRIAL 25 INDEX.....	802
37.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES.....	802
37.1.1 Leading Record Layout	802
37.1.2 Record Type DMV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	803
37.1.3 Record Type DMV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02.....	804
37.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	805
37.2.1 Leading Record Layout	805
37.2.2 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	806
37.2.3 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02	807
37.2.4 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03	808
37.2.5 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04	809
37.3 TRACKER DATA FILES.....	810
37.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	810

37.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	810
37.3.1.2	Record Type DMT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	811
37.3.1.3	Record Type DMT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	812
37.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	813
37.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	813
37.3.2.2	Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	814
37.3.2.3	Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	815
37.3.2.4	Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	816
37.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	817
37.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	817
37.3.3.2	Record Type DMT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	818
37.3.3.3	Record Type DMT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	819
37.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	820
37.4.1	Leading Record Layout	820
37.4.2	Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	821
37.4.3	Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	822
37.4.4	Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	823
37.4.5	Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	824
37.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	825
37.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS.....	825
37.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	825
37.5.1.2	Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	826
37.5.1.3	Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	827
37.5.1.4	Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	828
38	FTSE / JSE SPECIALIST PROPERTY INDICES	829
38.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	829
38.1.1	Leading Record Layout	829
38.1.2	Record Type DOV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	830
38.1.3	Record Type DOV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	831
38.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	832
38.2.1	Leading Record Layout	832
38.2.2	Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	833
38.2.3	Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02.....	834
38.2.4	Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03.....	835
38.2.5	Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04.....	836
38.3	TRACKER DATA FILES.....	837
38.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	837
38.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	837
38.3.1.2	Record Type DOT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	838
38.3.1.3	Record Type DOT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	839
38.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	840
38.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	840
38.3.2.2	Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	841
38.3.2.3	Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	842
38.3.2.4	Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	843
38.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	844
38.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	844
38.3.3.2	Record Type DOT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	845
38.3.3.3	Record Type DOT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	846
38.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	847
38.4.1	Leading Record Layout	847
38.4.2	Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	848

38.4.3	Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	849
38.4.4	Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	850
38.4.5	Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	851
38.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	852
38.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	852
38.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	852
38.5.1.2	Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	853
38.5.1.3	Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	854
38.5.1.4	Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	855
39	FTSE / JSE – GLOBAL INVESTOR	856
39.1	VALUATIONS DATA FILES	856
39.1.1	Leading Record Layout	856
39.1.2	Record Type GIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01	857
39.1.3	Record Type GIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02	858
39.2	CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	859
39.2.1	Record Type GIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01	860
39.3	TRACKER DATA FILES	862
39.3.1	TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)	862
39.3.1.1	Leading Record Layout	862
39.3.1.2	Record Type GIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01	863
39.3.1.3	Record Type GIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02	864
39.3.2	TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	865
39.3.2.1	Leading Record Layout	865
39.3.2.2	Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01	866
39.3.2.3	Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02	867
39.3.2.4	Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03	868
39.3.3	TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES	869
39.3.3.1	Leading Record Layout	869
39.3.3.2	Record Type GIT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99	870
39.3.3.3	Record Type GIT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99	871
39.4	OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES	872
39.4.1	Leading Record Layout	872
39.4.2	Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01	873
39.4.3	Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02	874
39.4.4	Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03	875
39.4.5	Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04	876
39.5	FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA	877
39.5.1	STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS	877
39.5.1.1	Leading Record Layout	877
39.5.1.2	Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01	878
39.5.1.3	Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02	879
39.5.1.4	Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03	880
40	FTSE INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES	881
40.1	CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES DATA FILE	881
40.1.1	Leading Record Layout	881
40.1.2	Record Type DXR Sub Type 01	882
41	INDICES AND INSTRUMENTS INTRADAY SNAPSHOT	883

41.1 Leading record layout	883
41.2 SL 01	884
41.3 SL 02	885
42 FTSE/JSE TOP 40 NET RISK TARGET TOTAL RETURN INDEX	886
42.1.1 Leading Record Layout	886
42.1.2 Record Type RTI Sub Type 01	887
43 ANNEXURE A.....	888
43.1 Calculation of the Total Return Indices (TRI's)	889
43.2 International Product Country Code Translation	889

JSE Contact Details

One Exchange Square
Gwen Lane
Sandown, 2196

Market Data Department: 27 11 520 7157 or email MDCLients@jse.co.za

Website: www.jse.co.za

FTSE Russell Contact Details

London Office
10 Paternoster Square,
LONDON EC4M 7LS

Client Services: + 44 (0)20 7866 1810 or email info@ftseRussell.com

Technical Support: + 44 (0)20 7866 1829 or email FJSEIndices@FTSERussell.com

Website: www.ftseRussell.com

1 VERSION CONTROL

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
1 – 1.6	Neil Vendeiro		Initial Draft
1.7	Hannelie Venter	1 Dec 2009	Updated Sector Classification in line with the Industry Classification Benchmark (ICB) - 2009 Enhancements initiated by FTSE Group.
1.8	Eunice Nel	19 Jan 2010	<p>Changed the Constituent Code's field length from 6 to 10 characters.</p> <p>The following Record Types are affected together with their Namibian counterparts:</p> <p>DFC 01 DFT 04 DFT 05/07 DCC 01 DCT 04 DCT 05/07 DPC 01 DPT 04 DPT 05/07 DYC 01 DYT 04 DYT 05/07 DDC 01 DDT 04</p>
1.9	James Hough	15 Oct 2010 21 Jan 2011	<p>Updated Index definitions for new indices in Section 4.</p> <p>Added the following new sections for new products and record types: Sections 15 to 23.</p> <p>Added part 2 of Annexure A to describe country code translation in the new record types.</p>
1.9 (revised)	James Hough	1 Apr 2011	<p>Errors found in the layout positions of the following record types were all corrected (refer to <i>Errors in FTSE-JSE InfoMax User Manual Version 1.9</i> document):</p> <p>DNC01, DNV02, DNO11, D1C01, D1V02, D2C01, D2V02, D3C01, D3V02, D4C01, D4V02</p>
This table continues on the next page			

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
1.10	James Hough	1 Aug 2011	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The following record types had errors in the starting positions (previous field's length wasn't consistent with following field's start position). The definition in the file was inconsistent with what was being produced: D1T03, D2T03, D3T03, D4T03, DNT03 The SEDOL fields in these record types had an invalid end position (the length was correct as was the start of the next field, so overall layout is not affected): D1T04, D2T04, D3T04, D4T04, DNT04 The heading text was corrected on the following headings: 23.3.1.3 and 23.3.3.2 The fields "Modified Date" and "Effective Date" had an inconsistent end position for DRF14 sequence 03 (the length was correct as was the start of the next field, so overall layout is not affected). Added the following new sections for new product record types: Section 24 to section 28 New Index descriptions in section 4.
1.11	James Hough	10 Aug 2011	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> New TDIV Index description added to Section 4. Added the following new sections for new product record types: Section 29 to section 40
1.12	James Hough	27 Sep 2011	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Change to the continuation of the tracker records for constituent amendments. For other stock-level amendment record types (like DFT04) when an instrument has multiple amendments then the details of the first amendment runs from continuation 01 to 04 and the details of the second amendment record for the same instrument runs from continuation 05 to 08, etcetera. This was not the case for the record types introduced in version 1.9, but to aid processing, the change has now been implemented in the following record types: DAT04, DAF14, DIT04, DIF14, DHT04, DHF14, DRT04, DRF14, DQT04, DQF14, DNT04, DNF14, D1T04, D1F14, D2T04, D2F14, D3T04, D3F14, D4T04, D4F14 In order to process the changes identified in point 1 above, the "EMPTY PADDING" field on these record types has been replaced by a generated "EQUITY IDENTIFIER" field.
This table continues on the next page			

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
1.13	Mark Randall	20 Mar 2012	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. New Index descriptions for JN00, JN0U, JNX4, JNR4 and JNS4 in section 4 2. A change to the description of the TRI calculation in section 43.1
1.14	Brian Nkosi	24 Mar 2012	<p>New record types SL 01 and SL 02.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SL 01 consists of instrument intraday snapshot as at 15:00. 2. SL 02 contains index intraday snapshot as at 15:00.
1.15	Eunice Nel	1 November 2013	<p>Added descriptions for 3 new Indices in section 4:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All Share Net TRI 2. Shareholder Weighted All Share Net TRI 3. Preference Share Net TRI
1.16	Eunice Nel	1 October 2013	<p>Addition of the ISIN field to the Leading Record Layout of the All Africa and International Benchmark Index Record Types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D1C, D1T04, D1F • D2C, D2T04, D2F • D3C, D3T04, D3F • D4C, D4T04, D4F • DNC, DNT04, DNF, DNO
1.17	Haseel Bhima	01 April 2014	Update SW “Weighting Change” in Annexure A
1.18	Eunice Nel	09 May 2014	<p>Changes to Record Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDC01 Sequence Number 03 – Column Changes • DDT04 Sequence Number 03 – Column Changes <p>Addition of new Record Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDO11 – Open Constituent Record Type for Dividend + Index • DDF14 – 5 Day Tracker Record Type for Dividend + Index

1.19	Eunice Nel	01 August 2014	<p>Addition of new Record Types</p> <p>Minimum Variance All Share</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D5V02 • D5C01 • D5T 03 – 04 – 05 – 06 • D5O11 • D5F14 <p>Minimum Variance Top 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D6V02 • D6C01 • D6T 03 – 04 – 05 – 06 • D6O11 • D6F14 <p>Shareholder Weighted Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D7V02 • D7C01 • D7T 03 – 04 – 05 – 06 • D7O11 • D7F14 <p>Net of Tax Index</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NTT 03 – 04 – 05 – 06 <p>FTSE/JSE Opening Constituent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DFO11 <p>FTSE/JSE Five Day Tracker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DFF14 <p>Shareholder Weighted All Share Open Constituent & Shareholder Weighted Top 40 Open Constituent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DPO11 <p>Capped Top 40 Five Day Tracker & Capped All Share Five Day Tracker</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DCF14 <p>Capped Top 40 Opening Constituent</p>
------	------------	----------------	---

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DCO11 <p>Style Index Series Opening Constituent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DYO11

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
1.20	Eunice Nel	01 May 2015	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Addition of new Record Types for Risk Target Index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTI01 Addition of new Record Types for Capped RESI Index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> D8C01 D8F14 D8O11 D8T03 D8T04 D8T05 D8T06 D8V02
1.21	Eunice Nel	Augustus 2015	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Addition of new open constituent Record Types for All Africa Indices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> D1O D2O D3O D4O
1.22	Eunice Nel	01 February 2016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Addition of the new Responsible Investment Indices Record Types <p>FTSE/JSE Responsible Investment Index</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> D9C D9V D9T D9O D9F <p>FTSE/JSE Responsible Investment Top 30 Index</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> D0C D0V D0T D0O D0F
1.23	Tshepo Modise	May 2016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Addition of the new Enhanced Constituents Record Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DFA01

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
1.24	Eunice Nel	June 2016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increase Index Code field length to 6 characters. 2. Increase Index Alpha Code field length to 6 characters 3. Increase Index Marker field length to cater for 6 character Index Codes 4. Increase Index Value field length to 18 (10.8) 5. Increase Total Return Index Value to 18 (10.8) 6. Increase Capital Return Index Value to 18 (10.8) 7. Increase Market Capitalisation field length to 14 numbers
1.25	Tshepo Modise	19/08/2016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Addition of J205 Large Cap Indices and J206 Large & Mid Cap Indices
2.0	Tshepo Modise	28/10/2016	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Addition of the New Capped SWIX Indices Record Types FTSE/JSE Capped Shareholder Weighted All Share Index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DKF • DKC • DKV • DKT • DKO FTSE/JSE Capped Shareholder Weighted Top 40 Index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DLF • DLC • DLV • DLT • DLO
3.0	Tshepo Modise	06/04/2017	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Addition of the New Capped Industrial Indices Record Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DMF • DMC • DMV • DMT • DMO
4.0	Tshepo Modise	27/07/2017	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Addition of Record DPF14

Version	Author	Change date	Reason for Change
5.0	Tshepo Modise	01/06/2018	1. Addition of Specialist Property Indices Data records <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DOC • DOV • DOO • DOF • DOT
6.0	Tshepo Modise	12/06/2019	1. Insertion of Dummy lines instruments section 7 2. Replacement of TIDM and SEDOL with Filler.
7.0	Tshepo Modise	Aug 2019	1. Removal of International Benchmark Indices Data Records
8.0	Tshepo Modise	Mar 2020	1. Replacement of Sector Codes with Fillers. 2. Removal of tracked changes
9.0	Tshepo Modise	Sep 2022	1. Addition of % Weighting FTSE/JSE Shariah Top 40 Index field in DHC and DHO data records
10.0	Tshepo Modise	Oct 2023	1. Update cover page of the document.
11.0	Tshepo Modise	Sep 2024	1. Addition of Global Investor Indices Data Product

2 DISCLAIMER

This manual has been produced as a guide at a given point of time and in an abbreviated form, to the key provision of the JSE Limited Rules and directives, Stock Exchanges Act and Related legislation.

Given the compressed and dated nature of the contents of a document such as this, it should not be construed as the full and official interpretation of the Act, Rules and Directives; and the JSE Limited does not accept any responsibility or liability for any errors or omission in the formulation of this manual, nor for any consequential claims arising there from. Accordingly, the JSE Limited accepts no responsibility for any transaction entered into as a result of the contents herein.

3 INTRODUCTION

The aim of the Dissemination system is to provide users with raw data on daily Index movements. All information offered for dissemination is extracted from the relevant JSE systems, and held in a central database. Each user can specify the type of records they require from the standard layouts available. The users can get their data via ISDN or Leased line connection.

The user must inform the Market Data Department in writing of the record types they would like to receive.

3.1 CONFIRMATION OF USER ID AND PASSWORD

1. A representative from the Business Support department will provide you with your Sign-on and Dataset name before 11am on the day you go live.
2. For security purposes, a representative from the RACF department will provide you with your Password.
3. An Account Officer, from the Market Data Department will contact you to confirm receipt of the Dataset, UserID and Password.
4. The onus is on you to test as soon as you have received the above-mentioned information to ensure that you will gain access to the Mainframe.

Should you experience any problems relating to the information communicated to you or the actual testing of this information, please contact the under-mentioned persons for assistance:

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Customer Support | 011 520 7777 / 7799 |
| 2. | Market Data Department | 011 520 7663 / 7019 |

4 FTSE/JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES

THE INDICES OF THE FTSE/JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES

The FTSE/JSE Africa Index Series resulted from a joint venture between the JSE Limited (JSE) and the FTSE Russell Group (FTSE), a world leader in the creation and management of indices. The series brought with it a change in the philosophy and methodology for calculating indices and classifying sectors. The FTSE/JSE Africa Index Series replaced the JSE Actuaries indices on 24 June 2002.

The FTSE/JSE Africa Index Series complies with the recommendations made by the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO), as laid out in the Principles for Financial Benchmarks published in July 2013 (the IOSCO Principles). More information is available at www.ftserussell.com

FTSE/JSE Africa Headline Indices

All eligible listed companies are included in at least one of the FTSE/JSE Africa Headline Indices. The eligible companies are ranked by full market capitalisation (before free float weightings are applied). The top 99% of all companies are included in the **FTSE/JSE All Share Index** with the remaining 1% forming the **FTSE/JSE Fledgling Index**. The FTSE/JSE All Share Index is further divided into the **FTSE/JSE Large Cap Index**, **FTSE/JSE Mid Cap Index** and **FTSE/JSE Small Cap Index**. For a full list of Indices and their details, please click on this link <https://www.jse.co.za/services/indices/ftsejse-africa-index-series>

5 SECTOR CLASSIFICATION

Securities are classified according to the **ICB Classification** System,

Please refer to the link below for more information regarding the new ICB structure that was introduced on 1 July 2019:

<https://www.ftserussell.com/data/industry-classification-benchmark-icb>

6 GLOSSARY OF TERMS

12 Month High Value	The highest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months. MAX(Index Value) for every Index over a 12 month period.
12 Month Low Value	The lowest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months. MIN(Index Value) for every Index over a 12 month period.
Day of High	The highest index value achieved during the day/week/month. MAX(Index Value) for every Index over a day/Week/month period.
Date of High	The date on which the highest value was attained during the past week/month/year. Select Date for MAX(Index Value) for every Index over a Month period.
Date of Low	The date on which the lowest value was attained during the past week/month/Year. Select Date for MIN(Index Value) for every Index over a week/month/12 Month period.
Earnings Yield	The earnings per Instrument for the past 12 months divided by the closing price (CSII * ARHEPS) / Instrument Market Capitalisation
Low Value	The lowest index value achieved during the day/month/week MIN(Index Value) for every Index over a Day/week/month period
Total Value Traded	The total value of Instruments traded for the index constituents during the week/month. SUM(Trade Volume * Trade Price / 100) for every Constituent in every Index over a week/month period
Total Volume Traded	The total volume of Instruments traded for the index constituents during the day/week/month. SUM(Trade Volume) for every constituent in every Index over a day/week/Month period

Value Traded

The total value of instruments traded for the index constituents during the day.
 $\text{SUM}(\text{Trade Volume} * \text{Trade Price} / 100)$ for every constituent in every Index over a day period



7 EXPLANATION OF THE INDEX TREATMENT FOR SPECIFIC CORPORATE ACTIONS (DUMMY LINES IN DATA RECORDS)

FTSE Russell Rules regarding the use of Dummy Lines in Indices:

- 7.1. Dummy lines are non-tradable instruments which have been temporarily created by FTSE/JSE in order to reflect a corporate event.
- 7.2. The use of dummy lines is normally determined on an ad hoc basis and typically results from complexities surrounding a corporate event.
- 7.3. Where the use of dummy lines is necessary FTSE/JSE provides advance notification either via an Informative Notice published on the FTSE/JSE website. Dummy lines will also be visible within the standard corporate action deliverables when they are being utilized.
- 7.4. Dummy lines are generally used in order to ensure the index reflects the investor experience or in order to facilitate index replication by index funds.

Under this rule the JSE would add in a dummy line on ex-date to represent the distribution until after settlement date, and then subsequently delete the dummy line and increase the free float in the distributed stock on the same date.

If the distributed instrument is not eligible for index inclusion, the index divisor will change with the deletion of the dummy line.

On the ex-date of the distribution:

- The stock which is distributing its shareholding price will be adjusted.
- This is offset by the addition of a dummy line which corresponds with the value of the distribution – the terms are applied to the share figure and the price is updated nightly to match the close price of the stock which is being distributed.
- Market cap neutral for all holders.

T + 2 from the settlement occurring:

- The dummy line is deleted.
- The stock which has been distributed has its free float adjusted to reflect the terms distributed into the index.
- Market cap neutral only for the shared indexes.

An ISIN will be generated to contain the word 'DUMMY' in order to distinguish it from other securities.

N.B. Please refer to FTSE Russell Corporate Actions and Events Guide for Market Capitalisation Weighted Indexes on this link: [Click Here](#)

8 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CORE INDICES

8.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES (INDEX VALUES)

8.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

8.1.2 Record Type DFV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	<p>Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.</p> $= \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	<p>Actual dividend yield.</p> $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$

8.1.3 Record Type DFV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting ALL-SHARE	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{today's TRI}}{\text{yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING ALL-SHARE Percentage weighting within All-Share Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

8.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

8.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

8.2.2 Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

8.2.3 Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

8.2.4 Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within all share index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. including investibility weighting factor or market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ALL SHARE INDEX	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-share ICB Industry
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR UNIVERSE	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

8.2.5 Record Type DFC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

8.3 ENHANCED CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

8.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40		
		109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFA.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.3.2 Record Type DFA Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118
Index marker	119	6 x 12(T)	190
Country code	191	2 (T)	192
Exchange code	193	2 (T)	194
ISO code	195	5 (T)	199
Filler	200	4 (T)	203
Secondary line	204	1 (T)	204
Price (Rand)	205	16 (10.6)	220
Number of shares in issue	221	15	235
Market capitalisation (gross)	236	16 (10.6)	251
Investibility weighting factor	252	16 (T)	267
Adjusted market cap (net)	268	16 (10.6)	283
Percentage weighting within all share index	284	15 (T)	298
Percentage weighting within industry	299	16 (T)	314
Percentage weighting within sector	315	16 (T)	330
Dividend yield Percentage	331	15 (T)	345
Daily price performance (ZAR) *	346	16 (10.6)	361
1 month price performance (ZAR) *	362	16 (10.6)	377
YTD price performance (ZAR) *	378	16 (10.6)	393
Daily TRI performance (ZAR) *	394	16 (10.6)	409
1 month TRI performance (ZAR) *	410	16 (10.6)	425
YTD TRI performance (ZAR) *	426	16 (10.6)	441

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. including investibility weighting factor or market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ALL SHARE INDEX	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-share ICB Industry
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR UNIVERSE	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.
DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage	Percentage dividend yield per stock. $\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$
DAILY PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Daily price performance (ZAR)
1 MONTH PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	One month price performance (ZAR)
YTD PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Year-to-date price performance (ZAR)
DAILY TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Daily Total Return Index performance (ZAR)
1 MONTH TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	One month Total Return Index performance (ZAR)
YTD TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Year-to-date Total Return Index performance (ZAR)

8.4 TRACKER DATA FILES

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

- Tracker 1 (Index level data),
- Tracker 2 (stock level data - weightings amendments)
- Tracker 3 (stock level data - ex-dividends on the following trading day)

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

8.4.1 TRACKER 1 – INDEX LEVEL DATA

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

8.4.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.4.1.2 Record Type DFT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at after effected changes.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

8.4.1.3 Record Type DFT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

8.4.2 TRACKER 2 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

8.4.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.4.2.2 Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

8.4.2.3 Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLDER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

8.4.2.4 Record Type DFT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

8.4.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

8.4.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.4.3.2 Record Type DFT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DFT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DFT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

8.4.3.3 Record Type DFT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DFT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DFT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

8.5 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

8.5.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.5.2 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

8.5.3 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

8.5.4 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

8.5.5 Record Type DFO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

8.6 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

8.6.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

8.6.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

8.6.1.2 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

8.6.1.3 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks..
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

8.6.1.4 Record Type DFF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)
DATE LAST MODIFIED	The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY
EFFECTIVE DATE	The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

9 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CAPPED INDICES

Only the Capped All Share and the Capped Top40 Indices will be provided in the data files below.

9.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

9.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.1.2 Record Type DCV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for capping)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

9.1.3 Record Type DCV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

Right hand bracket too small

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{today's TRI}}{\text{yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

9.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

9.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every CAPPED Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only two Capped indices are being calculated i.e. the Capped All Share Index and the Capped Top40 Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.

EXCHANGE

The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.2.2 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE

Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.

ISIN NUMBER

International Securities Identification Number

FILLER

Spaces or Blanks.

CONSTITUENT NAME

Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

9.2.3 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
Filler	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

9.2.4 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjustment for capping).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

9.2.5 Record Type DCC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

9.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

9.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

9.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.3.1.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for capping
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and adjustment for capping.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

9.3.1.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

9.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

9.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.3.2.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

9.3.2.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

9.3.2.4 Record Type DCT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

9.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

9.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.3.3.2 Record Type DCT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DCT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DCT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

9.3.3.3 Record Type DCT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DCT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DCT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

9.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

9.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.4.2 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

9.4.3 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

9.4.4 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

9.4.5 Record Type DCO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

9.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

9.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

9.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

9.5.1.2 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

9.5.1.3 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

9.5.1.4 Record Type DCF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)
DATE LAST MODIFIED	The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY
EFFECTIVE DATE	The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

10 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED INDICES

Only the Shareholder Weighted All Share and the Shareholder Weighted Top40 Indices will be provided in the data files below.

10.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

10.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.1.2 Record Type DPV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

10.1.3 Record Type DPV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

10.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every SWIX Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only two Shareholder Weighted indices are being calculated i.e. the Shareholder Weighted All Share Index and the Shareholder Weighted Top40 Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

10.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.2.2 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

10.2.3 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
Filler	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

10.2.4 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

10.2.5 Record Type DPC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

10.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

10.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

10.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY ALPHA CODE

Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPT.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

BOARD

The board the Index is linked to.

MARKET

The market the Index is linked to.

EXCHANGE

The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.3.1.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

10.3.1.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

10.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

10.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.3.2.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

10.3.2.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

10.3.2.4 Record Type DPT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

10.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

10.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.3.3.2 Record Type DPT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (E.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DPT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DPT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

10.3.3.3 Record Type DPT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DPT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DPT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

10.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

10.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.4.2 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

10.4.3 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

10.4.4 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

10.4.5 Record Type DPO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

10.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

10.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

10.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DPF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

10.5.1.2 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

10.5.1.3 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks..
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

10.5.1.4 Record Type DPF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

11 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED SECTOR INDICES

Only the Shareholder Weighted Sector Indices will be provided in the data files below.

11.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

11.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7V.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.1.2 Record Type D7V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

11.1.3 Record Type D7V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

11.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every Shareholder Weighted Sector Index in this family.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

11.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE tshepo	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.2.2 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

11.2.3 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
FILLER	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

11.2.4 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

11.2.5 Record Type D7C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

11.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

11.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

11.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.3.1.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap			
New market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
Previous divisor	92	16 (10.6)	107
New divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

11.3.1.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

11.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

11.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.3.2.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

11.3.2.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

11.3.2.4 Record Type D7T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

11.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

11.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.3.3.2 Record Type D7T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D7T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D7T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

11.3.3.3 Record Type D7T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D7T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D7T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

11.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

11.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.4.2 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

11.4.3 Record Type D70 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
FILLER	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

11.4.4 Record Type D70 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

11.4.5 Record Type D7O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

11.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

11.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

11.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

11.5.1.2 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

11.5.1.3 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

11.5.1.4 Record Type D7F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

12 END OF DAY DATA PRODUCTS

12.1 END OF DAY RECORD TYPES

12.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Alpha code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record Type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DI.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
NOTE	Should a company be de-listed an EQUITY ALPHA CODE may be re-used at a later stage, but an EQUITY NUMERIC CODE will never be re-used, therefore, we recommend that programming be done according to the EQUITY NUMERIC CODE.

12.1.2 Value added Record Type DI/DIE Sub Type 01

(The daily index statistics are calculated at the close of each business day for all indices on the market.)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Highest index value	46	18 (10.8)	63
Lowest index value	64	18 (10.8)	81
Previous day's index value	82	18 (10.8)	99

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
HIGHEST INDEX VALUE	The highest index value achieved during the day.
LOWEST INDEX	The highest index value achieved during the day.
PREVIOUS INDEX VALUES	The closing index value of previous business day.

12.1.3 Value added Record Type DI/DIE Sub Type 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6	45
Total volume of traded shares	46	13	58
Total value of traded shares	59	15	73
Market capitalisation	74	14	87
Index 12 Month high value	88	18 (10.8)	105
Date index reached high	106	8	113
Index 12 Month low value	114	18 (10.8)	131
Date index reached low	132	8	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
TOTAL VOLUME OF TRADED	The total volume of shares traded for the index constituents during the day.
TOTAL VALUE OF TRADED	The total value of shares traded for the index constituents during the day.
FULL MARKET CAPITALISATION	The closing total market capital of the index constituents.
INDEX 12 MONTH HIGH VALUE	The highest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED HIGH	The date on which the index reached its high over the past 12 months.
INDEX 12 MONTH LOW VALUE	The lowest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED LOW	The date on which the index reached its low over the past 12 months.

12.1.4 Value added Record Type DI / DIE Sub Type 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index short name	46	13 (T)	58
Index report name	59	35 (T)	93
Index name	94	40 (T)	133
Index Sequence number	134	4 (T)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX SHORT NAME	The abbreviated version of the index name.
INDEX REPORT NAME	The report name of the index.
INDEX NAME	The full description of the index.
INDEX SEQUENCE NUMBER	This is the sequence number of the index, and indicates the printing sequence of the index in multiples of ten.

12.1.5 Value added Record Type DI / DIE Sub Type 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index Afrikaans short name	46	13 (T)	58
Index Afrikaans report name	59	35 (T)	93
Index Afrikaans name	94	40 (T)	133
Index Sequence number	134	4 (T)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX AFRIKAANS SHORT NAME	The abbreviated version of the Afrikaans index name.
INDEX AFRIKAANS REPORT NAME	The Afrikaans report name of the index.
INDEX AFRIKAANS NAME	The full Afrikaans description of the index.
INDEX SEQUENCE NUMBER	This is the sequence number of the index, and indicates the printing sequence of the index in multiples of ten.

12.1.6 Value added Record Type IC Sub Type 01

(The index constituent gives information of the various equities that make up each index.)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Filler	46	4 (T)	49
Equity alpha code	50	6 (T)	55
Equity numeric code	56	7	62
Filler	63	4 (T)	66
Equity alpha code	67	6 (T)	72
Equity numeric code	73	7	79
Filler	80	4 (T)	83
Equity alpha code	84	6 (T)	89
Equity numeric code	90	7	96
Filler	97	4 (T)	100
Equity alpha code	101	6 (T)	106
Equity numeric code	107	7	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Equity alpha code	118	6 (T)	123
Equity numeric code	124	7	130

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	All instrument traded on the market are identified by a unique alpha code.
EQUITY NUMERIC CODE	All instruments traded on the market are identified by a unique numeric code.

12.1.7 Value added Record Type IM Sub Type 01

(The index movements as recorded every 15 seconds, 60 seconds or at market as applicable to each index. Refer to comprehensive guide for detail)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Calculation time	46	6	51
Index value	52	18 (10.8)	69
Calculation time	70	6	75
Index value	76	18 (10.8)	93
Calculation time	94	6	99
Index value	100	18 (10.8)	117
Calculation time	118	6	123
Index value	124	18 (10.8)	141
Calculation time	142	6	147
Index value	148	18 (10.8)	165

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

IINDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
CALCULATION TIME	The time at which the index value was calculated.
INDEX VALUE	The value of the index at calculation time.

12.1.8 Value added Record Type IN Sub Type 01

(The index information is the basic information, which is specific to each index of shares traded on the market. The codes used to identify the index and other relevant information related to the indices is included.

The index information will be disseminated on the day that a change is made to the index information. Only the record, which has been changed, will be disseminated.)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Effective date	46	8	53
Index status	54	1 (T)	54
Index short name	55	13 (T)	67
Index report name	68	35 (T)	102
Index name	103	40 (T)	142

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EFFECTIVE DATE	The date on which the index changes becomes effective.
INDEX STATUS	The code indicating the status of the index on the specified date.
INDEX SHORT NAME	The abbreviated version of the index name.
INDEX REPORT NAME	The report name of the index.
INDEX NAME	The full description of the index.

12.1.9 Value added Record Type IN Sub Type 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Effective date	46	8	53
Index status	54	1 (T)	54
Index Afrikaans short name	55	13 (T)	67
Index Afrikaans report name	68	35 (T)	102
Index Afrikaans name	103	40 (T)	142

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EFFECTIVE DATE	The date on which the index change becomes effective.
INDEX STATUS	The code indicating the status of the index on the specified date.
INDEX AFRIKAANS SHORT NAME	The abbreviated version of the Afrikaans index name.
INDEX AFRIKAANS REPORT NAME	The Afrikaans report name of the index.
INDEX AFRIKAANS NAME	The full Afrikaans description of the index.

12.1.10 Record Type WI sub type 01

The weekly index statistics are calculated at the close of each business week for all indices on the market.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Current week's index value	46	18 (10.8)	63
Highest index value	64	18 (10.8)	81
Lowest index value	82	18 (10.8)	99
Previous week's index value	100	18 (10.8)	117
Date of high	118	8	125
Date of low	126	8	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
CURRENT WEEK'S INDEX VALUE	The closing index value as at the close of the current week.
HIGHEST INDEX VALUE	The highest index value achieved during the week.
LOWEST INDEX VALUE	The lowest index value achieved during the week.
PREVIOUS WEEK'S INDEX VALUE	The closing index value as at a week ago.
DATE OF HIGH	The date on which the highest value was attained during the past week.
DATE OF LOW	The date on which the lowest value was attained during the past week.

12.1.11 Record type WI sub type 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Total volume of traded shares	46	13	58
Total value of traded shares	59	15	73
Market capitalisation per index	74	14	87
Index 12 Month high value	88	18 (10.8)	105
Date index reached high	106	8	113
Index 12 Month low value	114	18 (10.8)	131
Date index reached low	132	8	139
Index value a year ago	140	18 (10.8)	157

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
TOTAL VOLUME OF TRADED	The total volume of shares traded for the index constituents during the week.
TOTAL VALUE OF TRADED	The total value of shares traded for the index constituents during the week.
MARKET CAPITALISATION	The closing total market capital of the index constituents.
INDEX BASE VALUE	The Index Base Value is a figure used to keep the index value stable, when there is a change to the number of issued shares within an index.
INDEX 12 MONTH HIGH VALUE	The highest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED HIGH	The date on which the index reached its high over the past 12 months.
INDEX 12 MONTH LOW VALUE	The lowest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED LOW	The date on which the index reached its low over the past 12 months.
INDEX VALUE A YEAR AGO	The index value a year ago.

12.1.12 Record type MI sub type 01

(The monthly index statistics are calculated at the close of each business month for all indices on the market.)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Current month's index value	46	18 (10.8)	63
Highest index value	64	18 (10.8)	81
Lowest index value	82	18 (10.8)	99
Previous month's index value	100	18 (10.8)	117
Date of high	118	8	125
Date of low	126	8	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
CURRENT MONTH'S INDEX VALUE	The closing index value as at the close of the current month
HIGHEST INDEX VALUE	The highest index value achieved during the month.
LOWEST INDEX VALUE	The lowest index value achieved during the month.
PREVIOUS MONTH'S INDEX VALUE	The closing index value as at a month ago.
DATE OF HIGH	The date on which the highest value was attained during the past month.
DATE OF LOW	The date on which the lowest value was attained during the past month.

12.1.13 Record type MI sub type 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Total volume of traded shares	46	13	58
Total value of traded shares	59	15	73
Market capitalisation per index	74	14	87
Index 12 Month high value	88	18 (10.8)	105
Date index reached high	106	8	113
Index 12 Month low value	114	18 (10.8)	131
Date index reached low	132	8	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
TOTAL VOLUME OF TRADED	The total volume of shares traded for the index constituents during the month.
TOTAL VALUE OF TRADED	The total value of shares traded for the index constituents during the month.
FULL MARKET CAPITALISATION	The closing total market capital of the index constituents.
INDEX 12 MONTH HIGH VALUE	The highest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED HIGH	The date on which the index reached its high over the past 12 months.
INDEX 12 MONTH LOW VALUE	The lowest index value, which the index reached over the past 12 months.
DATE INDEX REACHED LOW	The date on which the index reached its low over the past 12 months.

12.1.14 Value added Record Type MC Sub Type 01

(The index constituent gives information of the various equities on a monthly basis that make up each index.)

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Filler	46	4 (T)	49
Equity alpha code	50	6 (T)	55
Equity numeric code	56	7	62
Filler	63	4 (T)	66
Equity alpha code	67	6 (T)	72
Equity numeric code	73	7	79
Filler	80	4 (T)	83
Equity alpha code	84	6 (T)	89
Equity numeric code	90	7	96
Filler	97	4 (T)	100
Equity alpha code	101	6 (T)	106
Equity numeric code	107	7	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Equity alpha code	118	6 (T)	123
Equity numeric code	124	7	130

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

FILLER

Spaces or Blanks. EQUITY ALPHA CODE All instrument traded on the market are identified by a unique alpha code.

EQUITY NUMERIC CODE

All instruments traded on the market are identified by a unique numeric code.

13 FTSE/JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES - STYLE INDICES**13.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES (INDEX VALUES)****13.1.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DYV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

13.1.2 Record Type DYV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	<p>Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.</p> $= \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	<p>Actual dividend yield.</p> $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$

13.1.3 Record Type DYV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting ALL-SHARE	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{today's TRI}}{\text{yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING ALL-SHARE Percentage weighting within All-Share Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

13.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

13.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

13.2.2 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

13.2.3 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

13.2.4 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within all share index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. including investibility weighting factor or market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ALL SHARE INDEX	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR UNIVERSE	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

13.2.5 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Three year historic sales growth	55	18 (9.9)	72
Three year historic EPS growth	73	18 (9.9)	90
Two year forward sales estimates	91	18 (9.9)	108
Two year forward EPS estimates	109	18 (9.9)	126
Growth Rate	127	18 (9.9)	144

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

Dividend Yield Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

Three year historic sales growth

3 Year Historic Sales Growth reflects the average of the company's three most recent consecutive absolute net sales or revenue annual growth values. The most recently reported sales value should be less than 18 months old (in developed markets). Sales values are for the 12 months to the company's fiscal year end and are generally as reported by the company. However, sales are generally adjusted to exclude excise taxes, sales from non-operating activities and discontinued operations in addition to sales generated by associated companies. If the company has changed its year end and a 12 month figure is not reported, the reported value is annualised. A sales value is also calculated for banks, insurance & financial companies and includes interest, investment & premium income in addition to commission & fees as appropriate.

Three year historic EPS growth

3 Year Historic EPS Growth is the average of the company's three most recent consecutive absolute EPS annual growth values. The most recent EPS value should be less than 18 months old (in developed markets). Annual earnings per share (EPS) is for the 12 months to fiscal year end. EPS is calculated as net income after taxes, minority interest and preferred dividends, but before amortization of intangibles and after-tax extraordinary items, divided by adjusted shares.

Two year forward sales estimates

This field will not be populated and will be filled with zeros.

estimates generally reflect sales derived from the company's core-operating activities. Generally transportation & non-operating costs are excluded from gross revenues for industrial corporations. Bank revenues include interest and non-interest income. Insurance revenues are comprised of net technical income and net financial income.

Two year forward EPS estimates

EPS estimates are generally based on net income from continuing operations divided by weighted average shares outstanding for the year.

Growth Rate

Return on Equity is Earnings per Share (EPS) for the most recent fiscal year divided by the previous year's book value per share. Payout ratio is Dividend per Share (DPS) divided by EPS. Values are again for the 12 months to the most recent fiscal year end. (More detailed EPS, Book Value and dividend per share definitions can be found under the "3 Year historic EPS growth", "Book to Price", "Dividend Yield" headings respectively)

13.2.6 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 05

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Book to Price	40	18 (9.9)	57
Sales to Price	58	18 (9.9)	75
Cash flow to Price	76	18 (9.9)	93
Value Weight	94	18 (T)	111
Growth Weight	112	18 (T)	129

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

BOOK TO PRICE

Book to Price is a company's common/ordinary equity capital at the most recent fiscal year end divided by the company's market capitalisation at the review date. Common/ordinary equity is generally as reported, but is adjusted to exclude minority interest, preferred stock and selected items as appropriate.

SALES TO PRICE

Sales to Price is a company's most recent annual sales value divided by the company's market capitalisation at the review date. (A more detailed definition of sales is provided under the "3 Year historic sales growth" heading)

CASH FLOW TO PRICE

Cash Flow to Price is generally a company's most recent Cash Flow for the year divided by the market capitalisation of the company at the review date. If Cash Flow is not reported it is estimated based on net income plus depreciation and other non-cash items.

VALUE WEIGHT

The percentage weight rate in the Value Index

GROWTH WEIGHT

The percentage weight rate in the Growth Index

13.2.7 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 06

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Value Market Capitalization	40	16 (10.6)	55
Growth Market Capitalization	56	16 (10.6)	71
Weight in Alsi Growth	72	18 (T)	89
Weight in Alsi Value	90	18 (T)	107
Value Rank	108	18 (6.12)	125
Growth Rank	126	18 (6.12)	143

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

VALUE MARKET CAPITALIZATION	Market capitalization in rands millions at index close that is used in the index value
GROWTH MARKET CAPITALIZATION	Market capitalization in rands millions at index close that is used in the index growth
WEIGHT IN ALSI GROWTH	Weight in the All Share growth index
WEIGHT IN ALSI VALUE	Weight in the All Share value index
VALUE RANK	Average of the four value style items
GROWTH RANK	Average of the five growth style items

13.2.8 Record Type DYC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 07

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Overall Style Rank	40	18 (6.12)	57

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

OVERALL STYLE RANK

Average of the value and growth rank

13.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

- Tracker 1 (Index level data).
- Tracker 2 (stock level data - weightings amendments)
- Tracker 3 (stock level data - ex-dividends on the following trading day)

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

13.3.1 TRACKER 1 – INDEX LEVEL DATA

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

13.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

13.3.1.2 Record Type DYT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines). as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines). after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions. at market close.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions. at after effected changes.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

13.3.1.3 Record Type DYT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

13.3.2 TRACKER 2 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

13.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

13.3.2.2 Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of four (4). to reflect multiple corporate actions.

Each Corporate Action will result in 4 sequence records and this will be repeated if there are multiple Corporate Actions for any specific constituent. Eg A Name change and an unbundling for a specific constituent will result in the following being disseminated: DYT 04/01 – 04 and DYT 04/05 -08

13.3.2.3 Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated. after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of four (4). to reflect multiple corporate actions.

Each Corporate Action will result in 4 sequence records and this will be repeated if there are multiple Corporate Actions for any specific constituent. Eg A Name change and an unbundling for a specific constituent will result in the following being disseminated: DYT 04/01 – 04 and DYT 04/05 -08

13.3.2.4 Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of four (4). to reflect multiple corporate actions.

Each Corporate Action will result in 4 sequence records and this will be repeated if there are multiple Corporate Actions for any specific constituent. Eg A Name change and an unbundling for a specific constituent will result in the following being disseminated: DYT 04/01 – 04 and DYT 04/05 -08

13.3.2.5 Record Type DYT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Value Weight	40	18 (T)	57
Growth Weight	58	18 (T)	75

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

Value Weight	The percentage weight rate in the Value Index
Growth Weight	The percentage weight rate in the Growth Index

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of four (4). to reflect multiple corporate actions.

Each Corporate Action will result in 4 sequence records and this will be repeated if there are multiple Corporate Actions for any specific constituent. Eg A Name change and an unbundling for a specific constituent will result in the following being disseminated: DYT 04/01 – 04 and DYT 04/05 -08

13.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

13.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DYT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

13.3.3.2 Record Type DYT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current invisibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DYT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up. DYT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

13.3.3.3 Record Type DYT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DYT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DYT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

13.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

13.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DYO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

13.4.2 Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

13.4.3 Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

13.4.4 Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

13.4.5 Record Type DYO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

14 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – DIVIDEND + INDEX**14.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES**

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

14.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4	31
Market	32	4	35
Exchange	36	4	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D7T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.1.2 Record Type DDV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$

14.1.3 Record Type DDV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

Right hand bracket too small

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{today's TRI}}{\text{yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

14.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

14.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.2.2 Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

14.2.3 Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

14.2.4 Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market Capitalisation (Gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71
Market Capitalisation (After Weighting Factor)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (AFTER WEIGHTING FACTOR)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (i.e. market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

14.2.5 Record Type DDC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

14.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

14.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

14.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4	31
Market	32	4	35
Exchange	36	4	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.3.1.2 Record Type DDT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

14.3.1.3 Record Type DDT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

14.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

14.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4	31
Market	32	4	35
Exchange	36	4	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.3.2.2 Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

14.3.2.3 Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

14.3.2.4 Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Previous Weighting Factor	102	16 (6.10)	117
New Weighting Factor	118	16 (6.10)	133
Secondary line	134	1 (T)	134
FTSE amendment code	135	6 (T)	140
FTSE amendment code notes	141	40(T)	180

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

Previous Constituent Market Capitalisation adjustment factor

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

New Constituent Market Capitalisation adjustment factor

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

14.3.2.5 Record Type DDT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

14.3.2.6 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.3.2.7 Record Type DDT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DHT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DDT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

14.3.2.8 Record Type DDT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DDT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DHT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

14.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

14.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	2840	12	39
Data (layouts below)		109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.4.2 Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

14.4.3 Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

14.4.4 Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market Capitalisation (Gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Market Capitalisation (After Weighting Factor)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (AFTER WEIGHTING FACTOR)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (i.e. market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

14.4.5 Record Type DDO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

14.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

14.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

14.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DDF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

14.5.1.2 Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

14.5.1.3 Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

14.5.1.4 Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

14.5.1.5 Record Type DDF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

15 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – PREFERENCE SHARE INDEX

15.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

15.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DRV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.1.2 Record Type DRV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

15.1.3 Record Type DRV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

15.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

15.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DRC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.2.2 Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

15.2.3 Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

15.2.4 Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

15.2.5 Record Type DRC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

15.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

15.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

15.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DRT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.3.1.2 Record Type DRT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

15.3.1.3 Record Type DRT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

15.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

15.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DRT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.3.2.2 Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

15.3.2.3 Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
CLOSING ICB SUB-SECTOR CODE	ICB sub-sector code as at close of trading day.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

15.3.2.4 Record Type DRT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

15.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

15.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DRT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.3.3.2 Record Type DRT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DRT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

15.3.3.3 Record Type DRT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DRT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

15.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

15.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DRO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.4.2 Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

15.4.3 Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

15.4.4 Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

15.4.5 Record Type DRO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

15.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

15.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

15.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DRF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

15.5.1.2 Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

15.5.1.3 Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

15.5.1.4 Record Type DRF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

16 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – SHARIAH INDEX

16.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

16.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DHV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.1.2 Record Type DHV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

16.1.3 Record Type DHV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

16.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

16.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DHC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.2.2 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

16.2.3 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J143 = FTSE/JSE SHARIAH ALL SHARE)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

16.2.4 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Sharia Top 40	135	15 (T)	149

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SHARIA TOP 40 INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

16.2.5 Record Type DHC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

16.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

16.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

16.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DHT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.3.1.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	60	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

16.3.1.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

16.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

16.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DHT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.3.2.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

16.3.2.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

16.3.2.4 Record Type DHT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

16.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

16.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DHT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.3.3.2 Record Type DHT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DHT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DHT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

16.3.3.3 Record Type DHT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DHT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DHT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

16.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

16.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DHO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.4.2 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

16.4.3 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

16.4.4 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Sharia Top 40	135	15 (T)	149

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SHARIA TOP 40 INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

16.4.5 Record Type DHO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

16.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

16.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

16.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DHF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

16.5.1.2 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

16.5.1.3 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

16.5.1.4 Record Type DHF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

17 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – RAFI INDEX

17.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

17.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DIV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.1.2 Record Type DIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

17.1.3 Record Type DIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within Index

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

17.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

17.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DIC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.2.2 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

17.2.3 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J263 = RAFI All Share)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

17.2.4 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

17.2.5 Record Type DIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
RAFI Factor	55	16 (2,14)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

RAFI FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

17.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

17.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

17.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DIT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.3.1.2 Record Type DIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

17.3.1.3 Record Type DIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

17.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

17.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DIT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.3.2.2 Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

17.3.2.3 Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

17.3.2.4 Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

17.3.2.5 Record Type DIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous RAFI Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New RAFI Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS RAFI FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW RAFI FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

17.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES**17.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DIT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.3.3.2 Record Type DIT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DIT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DIT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

17.3.3.3 Record Type DIT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DIT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DIT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

17.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

17.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DIO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.4.2 Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

17.4.3 Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J263 = RAFI All Share)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

17.4.4 Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

17.4.5 Record Type DIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
RAFI Factor	55	16 (2.14)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

RAFI FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

17.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

17.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

17.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DIF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

17.5.1.2 Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

17.5.1.3 Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

17.5.1.4 Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

17.5.1.5 Record Type DIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous RAFI Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New RAFI Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS RAFI FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW RAFI FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – RAFI CAPPED INDEX

18.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

18.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DAV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.1.2 Record Type DAV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

18.1.3 Record Type DAV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

18.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

18.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DAC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.2.2 Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

18.2.3 Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J283 = RAFI All Share Capped)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

18.2.4 Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

18.2.5 Record Type DAC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
RAFI Factor	55	16 (2,14)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

RAFI FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

18.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

18.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

18.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DAT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.3.1.2 Record Type DAT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

18.3.1.3 Record Type DAT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

18.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS**18.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DAT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.3.2.2 Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18.3.2.3 Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

18.3.2.4 Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18.3.2.5 Record Type DAT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous RAFI Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New RAFI Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS RAFI FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW RAFI FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

18.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DAT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.3.3.2 Record Type DAT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DAT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DAT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

18.3.3.3 Record Type DAT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DAT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DAT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

18.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

18.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DAO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.4.2 Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

18.4.3 Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J283 = RAFI Capped All Share)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

18.4.4 Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

18.4.5 Record Type DAO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
RAFI Factor	55	16 (2.14)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

RAFI FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

18.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

18.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

18.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DAF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

18.5.1.2 Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18.5.1.3 Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
CLOSING ICB SUB-SECTOR CODE	ICB sub-sector code as at close of trading day.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

18.5.1.4 Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

18.5.1.5 Record Type DAF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous RAFI Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New RAFI Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS RAFI FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW RAFI FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED TOP 40 INDEX**19.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES**

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

19.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DQV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.1.2 Record Type DQV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

19.1.3 Record Type DQV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

19.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

19.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.2.2 Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

19.2.3 Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J2EQ = FTSE/JSE Equally Weighted Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

19.2.4 Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

19.2.5 Record Type DQC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

19.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

19.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

19.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DQT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.3.1.2 Record Type DQT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

19.3.1.3 Record Type DQT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

19.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

19.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.3.2.2 Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19.3.2.3 Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

19.3.2.4 Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19.3.2.5 Record Type DQT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

19.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.3.3.2 Record Type DQT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DQT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DQT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

19.3.3.3 Record Type DQT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DQT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DQT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

19.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

19.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.4.2 Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

19.4.3 Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J2EQ = FTSE/JSE Equally Weighted Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

19.4.4 Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

19.4.5 Record Type DQO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

19.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

19.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

19.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

19.5.1.2 Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19.5.1.3 Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

19.5.1.4 Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

19.5.1.5 Record Type DQF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – EX SOUTH AFRICA 30 INDEX - ZAR

20.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

20.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D1V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.1.2 Record Type D1V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index name	46	40 (T)	85
Number of constituents	86	10	95
Capital index (ZAR)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Total return index (ZAR)	114	18 (10.8)	131
XD adjustment (Today)	132	13 (7.6)	144
XD adjustment (YTD)	145	13 (7.6)	157
Market capitalisation (base currency)	158	20 (14.6)	177
Dividend yield	178	7 (3.4)	184

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value in Rands.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value in Rands. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands. $\frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in ZAR) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

20.1.3 Record Type D1V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
US dollar index (USD)	40	18 (10.8)	57
US dollar TRI (USD)	58	18 (10.8)	75
Market capitalisation (USD)	76	20 (14.6)	95
Sterling index (GBP)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Sterling TRI (GBP)	114	18 (10.8)	131
Market capitalisation (GBP)	132	20 (14.6)	151
Euro index (EUR)	152	18 (10.8)	169
Euro TRI (EUR)	170	18 (10.8)	187
Market capitalisation (EUR)	188	20 (14.6)	207
Japanese yen index (JPY)	208	18 (10.8)	225
Japanese yen TRI (JPY)	226	18 (10.8)	243
Market capitalisation (JPY)	244	20 (14.6)	263

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

US DOLLAR INDEX (USD)	Today's capital index value in US\$.
US DOLLAR TRI (USD)	Today's total return index value in US\$. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (USD)	Market capitalisation in millions (in US\$) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
STERLING INDEX (GBP)	Today's capital index value in UK£.
STERLING TRI (GBP)	Today's total return index value in UK£. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GBP)	Market capitalisation in millions (in UK£) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
EURO INDEX (EUR)	Today's capital index value in EU€.
EURO TRI (EUR)	Today's total return index value in EU€. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (EUR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in EU€) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
JAPANESE YEN INDEX (JPY)	Today's capital index value in JP¥.
JAPANESE YEN TRI (JPY)	Today's total return index value in JP¥. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (JPY)	Market capitalisation in millions (in JP¥) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

20.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

20.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
ISIN	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D1C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.2.2 Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

20.2.3 Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (e.g. J242 = FTSE/JSE Intl Benchmark – Financials)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

20.2.4 Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Percentage weighting within index	83	10 (T)	92
Percentage weighting within country	93	10 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	10 (T)	112
Percentage weighting within sector	113	10 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).		
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).		
MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX	Percentage weighting within the Index.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY	Percentage weighting within country.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.		

20.2.5 Record Type D1C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Capping Factor	55	16 (10.6)	70
Market cap (Rand) after capping factor	71	16 (10.6)	86

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

CAPPING FACTOR

The capping factor applied to the constituent's market capitalisation.

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER CAPPING FACTOR

Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. capping factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

20.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

20.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

20.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. D1T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.3.1.2 Record Type D1T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Previous number of constituents	46	10	55
New number of constituents	56	10	65
Previous market capitalisation	66	20 (14.6)	85
New market capitalisation	86	20 (14.6)	105
Previous divisor	106	16 (10.6)	121
New divisor	122	16 (10.6)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
PREVIOUS NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NEW NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

20.3.1.3 Record Type D1T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment.

20.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

20.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY IDENTIFIER

This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D1T.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

ISIN

The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.3.2.2 Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20.3.2.3 Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

20.3.2.4 Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

PREVIOUS INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20.3.2.5 Record Type D1T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

20.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Board	26	4 (T)	29
Market	30	4 (T)	33
Exchange	34	4 (T)	37
Filler	38	2	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D1T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

20.3.3.2 Record Type D1T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10 (T)	109
ISIN number	110	13 (T)	122
Country code	123	2 (T)	124
Exchange code	125	4 (T)	128
Current closing shares in issue	129	15	143
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	144	7 (3.4)	150
Secondary line	151	1 (T)	151

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D1T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D1T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

20.3.3.3 Record Type D1T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D1T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D1T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

20.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

20.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D10.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.4.2 Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

20.4.3 Record Type D10 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

20.4.4 Record Type D10 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Capping Factor	83	16 (10.6)	98
Market Cap after Capping Factor	99	16 (10.6)	114
Percentage weighting within Index	115	10 (T)	124
Percentage weighting within Country	125	10 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Industry	135	10 (T)	144
Percentage weighting within Sector	145	10 (T)	154

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

20.4.5 Record Type D1O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

20.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

20.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

20.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY IDENTIFIER	This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D1F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

20.5.1.2 Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20.5.1.3 Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

20.5.1.4 Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138
Date Last Modified	139	10 (T)	148
Effective Date	149	10 (T)	158

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

20.5.1.5 Record Type D1F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – ALL AFRICA 40 INDEX - ZAR

21.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

21.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D2V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.1.2 Record Type D2V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index name	46	40 (T)	85
Number of constituents	86	10	95
Capital index (ZAR)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Total return index (ZAR)	114	18 (10.8)	131
XD adjustment (Today)	132	13 (7.6)	144
XD adjustment (YTD)	145	13 (7.6)	157
Market capitalisation (base currency)	158	20 (14.6)	177
Dividend yield	178	7 (3.4)	184

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (BASE CURRENCY)	Today's capital index value in base currency.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (BASE CURRENCY)	Today's total return index value in base currency. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	<p>Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.</p> $\frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in ZAR) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

21.1.3 Record Type D2V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
US dollar index (USD)	40	18 (10.8)	57
US dollar TRI (USD)	58	18 (10.8)	75
Market capitalisation (USD)	76	20 (14.6)	95
Sterling index (GBP)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Sterling TRI (GBP)	114	18 (10.8)	131
Market capitalisation (GBP)	132	20 (14.6)	151
Euro index (EUR)	152	18 (10.8)	169
Euro TRI (EUR)	170	18 (10.8)	187
Market capitalisation (EUR)	188	20 (14.6)	207
Japanese yen index (JPY)	208	18 (10.8)	225
Japanese yen TRI (JPY)	226	18 (10.8)	243
Market capitalisation (JPY)	244	20 (14.6)	263

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

US DOLLAR INDEX (USD)	Today's capital index value in US\$.
US DOLLAR TRI (USD)	Today's total return index value in US\$. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (USD)	Market capitalisation in millions (in US\$) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
STERLING INDEX (GBP)	Today's capital index value in UK£.
STERLING TRI (GBP)	Today's total return index value in UK£. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GBP)	Market capitalisation in millions (in UK£) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
EURO INDEX (EUR)	Today's capital index value in EU€.
EURO TRI (EUR)	Today's total return index value in EU€. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (EUR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in EU€) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
JAPANESE YEN INDEX (JPY)	Today's capital index value in JP¥.
JAPANESE YEN TRI (JPY)	Today's total return index value in JP¥. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (JPY)	Market capitalisation in millions (in JP¥) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

21.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

21.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
ISIN	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D2C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.2.2 Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

21.2.3 Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
FillerFiller	129	4 (T)	132
Secondary line	133	4 (T)	136
Price	137	1 (T)	137
Number of shares in issue	138	16 (10.6)	153
	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (e.g. J242 = FTSE/JSE Intl Benchmark – Financials)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

21.2.4 Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Percentage weighting within index	83	10 (T)	92
Percentage weighting within country	93	10 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	10 (T)	112
Percentage weighting within sector	113	10 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

21.2.5 Record Type D2C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Capping Factor	55	16 (10.6)	70
Market cap (Rand) after capping factor	71	16 (10.6)	86

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

CAPPING FACTOR

The capping factor applied to the constituent's market capitalisation.

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER CAPPING FACTOR

Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. capping factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

21.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

21.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

21.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. D2T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.3.1.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Previous number of constituents	46	10	55
New number of constituents	56	10	65
Previous market capitalisation	66	20 (14.6)	85
New market capitalisation	86	20 (14.6)	105
Previous divisor	106	16 (10.6)	121
New divisor	122	16 (10.6)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
PREVIOUS NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NEW NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

21.3.1.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment.

21.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS**21.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:**INDEX CODE**

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY IDENTIFIER

This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D2T.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

ISIN

The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.3.2.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21.3.2.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

21.3.2.4 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

PREVIOUS INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21.3.2.5 Record Type D2T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

21.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Board	26	4 (T)	29
Market	30	4 (T)	33
Exchange	34	4 (T)	37
Filler	38	2	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D2T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

21.3.3.2 Record Type D2T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10 (T)	109
ISIN number	110	13 (T)	122
Country code	123	2 (T)	124
Exchange code	125	4 (T)	128
Current closing shares in issue	129	15	143
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	144	7 (3.4)	150
Secondary line	151	1 (T)	151

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D2T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D2T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

21.3.3.3 Record Type D2T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D2T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D2T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

21.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

21.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D2O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.4.2 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

21.4.3 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

21.4.4 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Capping Factor	83	16 (10.6)	98
Market Cap after Capping Factor	99	16 (10.6)	114
Percentage weighting within Index	115	10 (T)	124
Percentage weighting within Country	125	10 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Industry	135	10 (T)	144
Percentage weighting within Sector	145	10 (T)	154

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).		
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).		
MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX	Percentage weighting within the Index.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY	Percentage weighting within country.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.		
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.		

21.4.5 Record Type D2O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

21.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

21.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

21.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY IDENTIFIER	This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D2F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

21.5.1.2 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21.5.1.3 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

21.5.1.4 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138
Date Last Modified	139	10 (T)	148
Effective Date	149	10 (T)	158

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

21.5.1.5 Record Type D2F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – EX SOUTH AFRICA 30 INDEX - USD

22.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

22.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D3V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.1.2 Record Type D3V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index name	46	40 (T)	85
Number of constituents	86	10	95
Capital index (ZAR)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Total return index (ZAR)	114	18 (10.8)	131
XD adjustment (Today)	132	13 (7.6)	144
XD adjustment (YTD)	145	13 (7.6)	157
Market capitalisation (base currency)	158	20 (14.6)	177
Dividend yield	178	7 (3.4)	184

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value in Rands.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value in Rands. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	<p>Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.</p> $\frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in ZAR) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

22.1.3 Record Type D3V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
US dollar index (USD)	40	18 (10.8)	57
US dollar TRI (USD)	58	18 (10.8)	75
Market capitalisation (USD)	76	20 (14.6)	95
Sterling index (GBP)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Sterling TRI (GBP)	114	18 (10.8)	131
Market capitalisation (GBP)	132	20 (14.6)	151
Euro index (EUR)	152	18 (10.8)	169
Euro TRI (EUR)	170	18 (10.8)	187
Market capitalisation (EUR)	188	20 (14.6)	207
Japanese yen index (JPY)	208	18 (10.8)	225
Japanese yen TRI (JPY)	226	18 (10.8)	243
Market capitalisation (JPY)	244	20 (14.6)	263

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

US DOLLAR INDEX (USD)	Today's capital index value in US\$.
US DOLLAR TRI (USD)	Today's total return index value in US\$. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (USD)	Market capitalisation in millions (in US\$) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
STERLING INDEX (GBP)	Today's capital index value in UK£.
STERLING TRI (GBP)	Today's total return index value in UK£. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GBP)	Market capitalisation in millions (in UK£) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
EURO INDEX (EUR)	Today's capital index value in EU€.
EURO TRI (EUR)	Today's total return index value in EU€. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (EUR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in EU€) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
JAPANESE YEN INDEX (JPY)	Today's capital index value in JP¥.
JAPANESE YEN TRI (JPY)	Today's total return index value in JP¥. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (JPY)	Market capitalisation in millions (in JP¥) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

22.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

22.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
ISIN	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D3C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.2.2 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

22.2.3 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (e.g. J242 = FTSE/JSE Intl Benchmark – Financials)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.r
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

22.2.4 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (USD) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (USD) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Percentage weighting within index	83	10 (T)	92
Percentage weighting within country	93	10 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	10 (T)	112
Percentage weighting within sector	113	10 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (USD) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (USD) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

22.2.5 Record Type D3C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Capping Factor	55	16 (10.6)	70
Market cap (USD) after capping factor	71	16 (10.6)	86

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

CAPPING FACTOR

The capping factor applied to the constituent's market capitalisation.

MARKET CAP (USD) AFTER CAPPING FACTOR

Adjusted market capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (net i.e. capping factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

22.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

22.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

22.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. D3T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.3.1.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Previous number of constituents	46	10	55
New number of constituents	56	10	65
Previous market capitalisation	66	20 (14.6)	85
New market capitalisation	86	20 (14.6)	105
Previous divisor	106	16 (10.6)	121
New divisor	122	16 (10.6)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
PREVIOUS NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NEW NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

22.3.1.3 Record Type D3T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment.

22.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

22.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY IDENTIFIER

This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D3T.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

ISIN

The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.3.2.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22.3.2.3 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

22.3.2.4 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

PREVIOUS INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22.3.2.5 Record Type D3T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

22.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Board	26	4 (T)	29
Market	30	4 (T)	33
Exchange	34	4 (T)	37
Filler	38	2	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DQT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

22.3.3.2 Record Type D3T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10 (T)	109
ISIN number	110	13 (T)	122
Country code	123	2 (T)	124
Exchange code	125	4 (T)	128
Current closing shares in issue	129	15	143
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	144	7 (3.4)	150
Secondary line	151	1 (T)	151

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D3T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D3T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

22.3.3.3 Record Type D3T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D3T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D3T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

22.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

22.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D3O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.4.2 Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

22.4.3 Record Type D30 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	138
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

22.4.4 Record Type D30 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Capping Factor	83	16 (10.6)	98
Market Cap after Capping Factor	99	16 (10.6)	114
Percentage weighting within Index	115	10 (T)	124
Percentage weighting within Country	125	10 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Industry	135	10 (T)	144
Percentage weighting within Sector	145	10 (T)	154

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

22.4.5 Record Type D3O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

22.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

22.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

22.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY IDENTIFIER	This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D3F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

22.5.1.2 Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22.5.1.3 Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

22.5.1.4 Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138
Date Last Modified	139	10 (T)	148
Effective Date	149	10 (T)	158

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

22.5.1.5 Record Type D3F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23 FTSE / JSE AFRICA SERIES – ALL AFRICA 40 INDEX - USD

23.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

23.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D4V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.1.2 Record Type D4V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index name	46	40 (T)	85
Number of constituents	86	10	95
Capital index (ZAR)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Total return index (ZAR)	114	18 (10.8)	131
XD adjustment (Today)	132	13 (7.6)	144
XD adjustment (YTD)	145	13 (7.6)	157
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	158	20 (14.6)	177
Dividend yield	178	7 (3.4)	184

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value in Rands.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value in Rands. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	<p>Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.</p> $\frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{actual dividend})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})}$
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in ZAR) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

23.1.3 Record Type D4V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
US dollar index (USD)	40	18 (10.8)	57
US dollar TRI (USD)	58	18 (10.8)	75
Market capitalisation (USD)	76	20 (14.6)	95
Sterling index (GBP)	96	18 (10.8)	113
Sterling TRI (GBP)	114	18 (10.8)	131
Market capitalisation (GBP)	132	20 (14.6)	151
Euro index (EUR)	152	18 (10.8)	169
Euro TRI (EUR)	170	18 (10.8)	187
Market capitalisation (EUR)	188	20 (14.6)	207
Japanese yen index (JPY)	208	18 (10.8)	225
Japanese yen TRI (JPY)	226	18 (10.8)	243
Market capitalisation (JPY)	244	20 (14.6)	263

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

US DOLLAR INDEX (USD)	Today's capital index value in US\$.
US DOLLAR TRI (USD)	Today's total return index value in US\$. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (USD)	Market capitalisation in millions (in US\$) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
STERLING INDEX (GBP)	Today's capital index value in UK£.
STERLING TRI (GBP)	Today's total return index value in UK£. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GBP)	Market capitalisation in millions (in UK£) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
EURO INDEX (EUR)	Today's capital index value in EU€.
EURO TRI (EUR)	Today's total return index value in EU€. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (EUR)	Market capitalisation in millions (in EU€) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
JAPANESE YEN INDEX (JPY)	Today's capital index value in JP¥.
JAPANESE YEN TRI (JPY)	Today's total return index value in JP¥. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
MARKET CAPITALISATION (JPY)	Market capitalisation in millions (in JP¥) at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

23.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

23.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
ISIN	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D4C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.2.2 Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

23.2.3 Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (e.g. J242 = FTSE/JSE Intl Benchmark – Financials)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

23.2.4 Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (USD) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (USD) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Percentage weighting within index	83	10 (T)	92
Percentage weighting within country	93	10 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	10 (T)	112
Percentage weighting within sector	113	10 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (USD) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (USD) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

23.2.5 Record Type D4C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Capping Factor	55	16 (10.6)	70
Market cap (USD) after capping factor	71	16 (10.6)	86

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

CAPPING FACTOR

The capping factor applied to the constituent's market capitalisation.

MARKET CAP (USD) AFTER CAPPING FACTOR

Adjusted market capitalisation in US\$ millions at index close (net i.e. capping factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

23.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

23.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

23.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Filler	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. D4T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.3.1.2 Record Type D4T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Previous number of constituents	46	10	55
New number of constituents	56	10	65
Previous market capitalisation	66	20 (14.6)	85
New market capitalisation	86	20 (14.6)	105
Previous divisor	106	16 (10.6)	121
New divisor	122	16 (10.6)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
PREVIOUS NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NEW NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

23.3.1.3 Record Type D4T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment.

23.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

23.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	6	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY IDENTIFIER

This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D4T.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

ISIN

The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.3.2.2 Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23.3.2.3 Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

23.3.2.4 Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

PREVIOUS INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23.3.2.5 Record Type D4T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

23.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	4 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2 (T)	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Board	26	4 (T)	29
Market	30	4 (T)	33
Exchange	34	4 (T)	37
Filler	38	2	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D4T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

23.3.3.2 Record Type D4T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10 (T)	109
ISIN number	110	13 (T)	122
Country code	123	2 (T)	124
Exchange code	125	4 (T)	128
Current closing shares in issue	129	15	143
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	144	7 (3.4)	150
Secondary line	151	1 (T)	151

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D4T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D4T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

23.3.3.3 Record Type D4T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D4T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D4T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

23.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

23.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Empty Padding	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EMPTY PADDING	Unused field. The records will all have spaces at this position.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D4O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given. The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.4.2 Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	10 (T)	72
Constituent name	73	50 (T)	122

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

23.4.3 Record Type D40 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12 (T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	4 (T)	117
ISO code	118	3 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE	Closing price in the currency specified.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

23.4.4 Record Type D40 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market cap (Rand) before investibility weight	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility Weighting	56	11 (T)	66
Market cap (Rand) after investibility weight	67	16 (10.6)	82
Capping Factor	83	16 (10.6)	98
Market Cap after Capping Factor	99	16 (10.6)	114
Percentage weighting within Index	115	10 (T)	124
Percentage weighting within Country	125	10 (T)	134
Percentage weighting within Industry	135	10 (T)	144
Percentage weighting within Sector	145	10 (T)	154

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAP (RAND) BEFORE INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).

INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).

MARKET CAP (RAND) AFTER INVESTIBILITY WEIGHT Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDEX Percentage weighting within the Index.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN COUNTRY Percentage weighting within country.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY Percentage weighting within ICB Industry.

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR Percentage weighting within ICB Sector.

23.4.5 Record Type D4O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

23.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

23.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

23.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity Identifier	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
ISIN	28	14	41
Data (layouts below)	42	109	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE

Each index is identified by a unique code.

EQUITY IDENTIFIER

This field contains a generated identifier used to differentiate between instruments on multiple lines; it is partly based on Constituent Code and is not maintained by JSE. It is intended only for record processing and is not supported outside of this purpose. International equities should still be uniquely identified by FTSE Constituent Code.

RECORD TYPE

The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D4F.

SUB TYPE

The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.

CONTINUATION SEQUENCE

The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.

RUN DATE

DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.

ISIN

The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.
The end positions vary by sequence number.

23.5.1.2 Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	42	10 (T)	51
Constituent name	52	50 (T)	101
Filler	102	10 (T)	111
ISIN number	112	13 (T)	124
Country code	125	2 (T)	126
Exchange code	127	4 (T)	130
ISO code	131	3 (T)	133

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent according to ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2). Example: Italy = IT and Switzerland = CH. Refer to appendix in section 43.2 to review the rules for this field.
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent as defined by FTSE (e.g. AAS = Australian Securities Exchange and NCT = Toronto Stock Exchange)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent in accordance with the ISO 4217 standard. Exceptions are where values are specified in British Pennies (£1 ÷ 100), the non-standard code GBX is used to differentiate from GBP.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23.5.1.3 Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	42	6 x12 (T)	113
Filler	114	4 (T)	117
Filler	118	4 (T)	121
Closing price	122	16 (10.6)	137
Price adjustment factor	138	16 (10.6)	153
Adjusted price	154	16 (10.6)	169

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in the specified currency.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

23.5.1.4 Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	42	15	56
New shares in issue outstanding	57	15	71
Previous investibility weighting used in index calculation	72	10 (T)	81
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	82	10 (T)	91
Secondary line	92	1 (T)	92
FTSE amendment code	93	6 (T)	98
FTSE amendment code notes	99	40 (T)	138
Date Last Modified	139	10 (T)	148
Effective Date	149	10 (T)	158

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

23.5.1.5 Record Type D4F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Capping Factor	42	16 (T)	57
New Capping Factor	58	16 (T)	73

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS CAPPING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW CAPPING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

24 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – CAPPED SHARIAH TOP 40 INDEX

24.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

24.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DEV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.1.2 Record Type DEV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

24.1.3 Record Type DEV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

24.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

24.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DEC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.2.2 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

24.2.3 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Shariah Capped Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

24.2.4 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

24.2.5 Record Type DEC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

24.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

24.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

24.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DET.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.3.1.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

24.3.1.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

24.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

24.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DET.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.3.2.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

24.3.2.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

24.3.2.4 Record Type DET Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

24.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

24.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	106	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DET.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.3.3.2 Record Type DET Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DET sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DET sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

24.3.3.3 Record Type DET Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DET sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DET sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

24.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

24.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DEO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.4.2 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

24.4.3 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

24.4.4 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

24.4.5 Record Type DEO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

24.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

24.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

24.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DEF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

24.5.1.2 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

24.5.1.3 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

24.5.1.4 Record Type DEF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

25 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED RESOURCE 10

25.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

25.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DTV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.1.2 Record Type DTV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

25.1.3 Record Type DTV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

25.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

25.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.2.2 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

25.2.3 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J3EQ = Equally Weighted Resources 10)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

25.2.4 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

25.2.5 Record Type DTC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

25.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

25.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

25.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.3.1.2 Record Type DTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

25.3.1.3 Record Type DTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

25.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

25.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.3.2.2 Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.3.2.3 Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.3.2.4 Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.3.2.5 Record Type DTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

25.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	106	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.3.3.2 Record Type DTT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DTT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DTT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

25.3.3.3 Record Type DTT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DTT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DTT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

25.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

25.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.4.2 Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

25.4.3 Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J3EQ = Equally Weighted Resources 10)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

25.4.4 Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

25.4.5 Record Type DTO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

25.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

25.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

25.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

25.5.1.2 Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.5.1.3 Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.5.1.4 Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this compa.ny - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

25.5.1.5 Record Type DTF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES –RESOURCE 10 CAPPED INDEX

26.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

The FTSE/JSE Resources 10 Capped Index will consist of constituents of the FTSE/JSE Resources 10 Index. This index will be capped at 30% at each quarterly review.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

26.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D8V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.1.2 Record Type D8V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123139	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield		7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

26.1.3 Record Type D8V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

26.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

26.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D8C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.2.2 Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

26.2.3 Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J310 = Resources 10 Capped Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

26.2.4 Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjustment for capping).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

26.2.5 Record Type D8C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

26.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

26.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

26.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. D8T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.3.1.2 Record Type D8T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

26.3.1.3 Record Type D8T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

26.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

26.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D8T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.3.2.2 Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.3.2.3 Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.3.2.4 Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.3.2.5 Record Type D8T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

26.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	106	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D8T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.3.3.2 Record Type D8T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DTT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DTT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

26.3.3.3 Record Type D8T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	4 (T)	79
XD adjustment value	80	16 (10.6)	95
FTSE dividend code	96	10 (T)	105
FTSE dividend notes	106	40 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DTT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D8T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

26.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

26.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D8O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.4.2 Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

26.4.3 Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J310 = Resources 10 Capped Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

26.4.4 Record Type D8O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

26.4.5 Record Type D80 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

26.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

26.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

26.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D8F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

26.5.1.2 Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.5.1.3 Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.5.1.4 Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

26.5.1.5 Record Type D8F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED FINANCIAL 15

27.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

27.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DUV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.1.2 Record Type DUV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

27.1.3 Record Type DUV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

27.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

27.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DUC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.2.2 Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

27.2.3 Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J4EQ = Equally Weighted Financial 15)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

27.2.4 Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

27.2.5 Record Type DUC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

27.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

27.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

27.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DUT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.3.1.2 Record Type DUT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

27.3.1.3 Record Type DUT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

27.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

27.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DUT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.3.2.2 Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.3.2.3 Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
CLOSING ICB SUB-SECTOR CODE	ICB sub-sector code as at close of trading day.
NEW ICB SUB-SECTOR CODE	ICB sub-sector code for the next trading day.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.3.2.4 Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.3.2.5 Record Type DUT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

27.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	106	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DUT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.3.3.2 Record Type DUT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DUT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DUT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

27.3.3.3 Record Type DUT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DUT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DUT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

27.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

27.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DUO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.4.2 Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

27.4.3 Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J4EQ = Equally Weighted Financial 15)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

27.4.4 Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

27.4.5 Record Type DUO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

27.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

27.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

27.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DUF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

27.5.1.2 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.5.1.3 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
Filler	Spaces or Blanks.
Filler	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.5.1.4 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

27.5.1.5 Record Type DUF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – EQUALLY WEIGHTED INDUSTRIAL 25

28.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

28.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DVV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.1.2 Record Type DVV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
DIVIDEND YIELD	Dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

28.1.3 Record Type DVV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

28.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

28.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DVC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.2.2 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

28.2.3 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J5EQ = Equally Weighted Industrial 25)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

28.2.4 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

28.2.5 Record Type DVC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

28.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

28.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

28.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DVT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.3.1.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

28.3.1.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

28.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

28.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DVT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.3.2.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.3.2.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.3.2.4 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.3.2.5 Record Type DVT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

28.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	106	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DVT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.3.3.2 Record Type DVT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DVT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DVT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

28.3.3.3 Record Type DVT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DVT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DVT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

28.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

28.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DVO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.4.2 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

28.4.3 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J5EQ = Equally Weighted Industrial 10)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

28.4.4 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

28.4.5 Record Type DVO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6.10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

28.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

28.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

28.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DVF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

28.5.1.2 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.5.1.3 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.5.1.4 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

28.5.1.5 Record Type DVF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

29 FTSE / JSE AFRICA INDEX SERIES – TOP 40 DIVIDEND INDEX

29.1 INDEX POINTS DATA FILE

This file contains the index points for the index for the current trading day.

29.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Index alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	60	99

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX ALPHA CODE	Current JSE index alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DZP
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

29.1.2 Record Type DZP Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index name	46	40 (T)	85
Index points	86	16 (12.4)	101

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX NAME	The name of the index.
INDEX POINTS	Sum of all the daily XD adjustment factors for the constituents of the Top 40 index.

30 FTSE / JSE MINIMUM VARIANCE – TOP 40

Only the Minimum Variance – Top 40 Index will be provided in the data files below.

30.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

30.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6V.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.1.2 Record Type D6V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Index Price	61	16 (10.6)	76
Index Price USD	77	16 (10.6)	92
Index Price EUR	93	16 (10.6)	108
Index Price GBP	109	16 (10.6)	124
Index Price JPY	125	16 (10.6)	140
Index Price AUD	141	16 (10.6)	156
Capital index (ZAR)	157	18 (10.8)	174
Total return index (ZAR)	175	18 (10.8)	192
Total Return Index USD	193	18 (10.8)	210
Total Return Index EUR	211	18 (10.8)	228
Total Return Index GBP	229	18 (10.8)	246
Total Return Index JPY	247	18 (10.8)	264
Total Return Index AUD	265	18 (10.8)	282
XD adjustment (today)	283	13 (7.6)	295
XD adjustment (YTD)	296	13 (7.6)	308
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	309	16 (10.6)	324
Market Capitalisation USD	325	16 (10.6)	340
Market Capitalisation EUR	341	16 (10.6)	356
Market Capitalisation GBP	357	16 (10.6)	372
Market Capitalisation JPY	373	16 (10.6)	388
Market Capitalisation AUD	389	16 (10.6)	404
Actual dividend yield	405	7 (3.4)	411

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
INDEX PRICE	Index price in Rands
INDEX PRICE USD	Index price in US Dollars
INDEX PRICE EUR	Index price in EURO's
INDEX PRICE GBP	Index price in British Pounds
INDEX PRICE JPY	Index price in Yen
INDEX PRICE AUD	Index price in Australian Dollars
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.

TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX USD	Today's total return index value in US Dollars
TOTAL RETURN INDEX EUR	Today's total return index value in EURO's
TOTAL RETURN INDEX GBP	Today's total return index value in British Pounds
TOTAL RETURN INDEX JPY	Today's total return index value in Yen
TOTAL RETURN INDEX AUD	Today's total return index value in Australian Dollars
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
MARKET CAPITALISATION USD	Market capitalisation in US Dollars
MARKET CAPITALISATION EUR	Market capitalisation in EURO's
MARKET CAPITALISATION GBP	Market capitalisation in British Pounds
MARKET CAPITALISATION JPY	Market capitalisation in Yen
MARKET CAPITALISATION AUD	Market capitalisation in Australian Dollars
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times \frac{100}{100}$$

30.1.3 Record Type D6V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

30.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every Minimum Variance Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only one Minimum Variance index is being calculated i.e. the Minimum Variance Top 40 Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

30.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.2.2 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Filler	50	10 (T)	59
ISIN number	60	13 (T)	72
Filler	73	6 (T)	78
Constituent name	79	50 (T)	128

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

30.2.3 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price (Rand)	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	157

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
Filler	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

30.2.4 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

30.2.5 Record Type D6C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

30.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

30.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

30.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.3.1.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index Sector Name	46	50 (T)	95
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	96	15	110
Number of constituents (new market cap)	111	15	125
Previous market cap			
New market cap	126	16 (10.6)	141
Previous divisor	142	16 (10.6)	157
New divisor	158	16 (10.6)	173
	174	16 (10.6)	189

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX SECTOR NAME	Index sector name
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

30.3.1.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

30.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

30.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.3.2.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

30.3.2.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

30.3.2.4 Record Type D6T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

30.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

30.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.3.3.2 Record Type D6T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D6T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D6T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

30.3.3.3 Record Type D6T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D6T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D6T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

30.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

30.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.4.2 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Filler	50	10	59
ISIN number	60	13 (T)	72
FILLER	7379	6 (T)	78
Constituent name		50 (T)	128

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

30.4.3 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

30.4.4 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

30.4.5 Record Type D6O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

30.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

30.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

30.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D6F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

30.5.1.2 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10(T)	109
Filler	110	6 (T)	115
ISIN number	116	13 (T)	128
Country code	129	2 (T)	130
Exchange code	131	2 (T)	132
ISO code	133	5 (T)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

30.5.1.3 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

30.5.1.4 Record Type D6F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

31 FTSE / JSE MINIMUM VARIANCE – ALL SHARE

Only the Minimum Variance – All Share Index will be provided in the data files below.

31.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

31.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5V.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.1.2 Record Type D5V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Index Price	61	16 (10.6)	76
Index Price USD	77	16 (10.6)	92
Index Price EUR	93	16 (10.6)	108
Index Price GBP	109	16 (10.6)	124
Index Price JPY	125	16 (10.6)	140
Index Price AUD	141	16 (10.6)	156
Capital index (ZAR)	157	18 (10.8)	174
Total return index (ZAR)	175	18 (10.8)	192
Total Return Index USD	193	18 (10.8)	210
Total Return Index EUR	211	18 (10.8)	228
Total Return Index GBP	229	18 (10.8)	246
Total Return Index JPY	247	18 (10.8)	264
Total Return Index AUD	265	18 (10.8)	282
XD adjustment (today)	283	13 (7.6)	295
XD adjustment (YTD)	296	13 (7.6)	308
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	309	16 (10.6)	324
Market Capitalisation USD	325	16 (10.6)	340
Market Capitalisation EUR	341	16 (10.6)	356
Market Capitalisation GBP	357	16 (10.6)	372
Market Capitalisation JPY	373	16 (10.6)	388
Market Capitalisation AUD	389	16 (10.6)	404
Actual dividend yield	405	7 (3.4)	411

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
INDEX PRICE	Index price in Rands
INDEX PRICE USD	Index price in US Dollars
INDEX PRICE EUR	Index price in EURO's
INDEX PRICE GBP	Index price in British Pounds
INDEX PRICE JPY	Index price in Yen
INDEX PRICE AUD	Index price in Australian Dollars
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.

TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX USD	Today's total return index value in US Dollars
TOTAL RETURN INDEX EUR	Today's total return index value in EURO's
TOTAL RETURN INDEX GBP	Today's total return index value in British Pounds
TOTAL RETURN INDEX JPY	Today's total return index value in Yen
TOTAL RETURN INDEX AUD	Today's total return index value in Australian Dollars
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
MARKET CAPITALISATION USD	Market capitalisation in US Dollars
MARKET CAPITALISATION EUR	Market capitalisation in EURO's
MARKET CAPITALISATION GBP	Market capitalisation in British Pounds
MARKET CAPITALISATION JPY	Market capitalisation in Yen
MARKET CAPITALISATION AUD	Market capitalisation in Australian Dollars
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.
	$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$
	$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times \frac{100}{100}$

31.1.3 Record Type D5V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

31.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every Minimum Variance Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only one Minimum Variance index is being calculated i.e. the Minimum Variance All Share Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

31.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.2.2 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
FILLER	50	10 (T)	59
ISIN number	60	13 (T)	72
FILLER	73	6 (T)	78
Constituent name	79	50 (T)	128

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

31.2.3 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Filler	125	4 (T)	128
Filler	129	4 (T)	132
Filler	133	4 (T)	136
Secondary line	137	1 (T)	137
Price (Rand)	138	16 (10.6)	153
Number of shares in issue	154	15	157

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

31.2.4 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within Industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Industry.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.

31.2.5 Record Type D5C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

31.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

31.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

31.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.3.1.2 Record Type D5T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Index Sector Name	46	50 (T)	
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	96	15	110
Number of constituents (new market cap)	111	15	125
Previous market cap	126	16 (10.6)	141
New market cap	142	16 (10.6)	157
Previous divisor	158	16 (10.6)	173
New divisor	174	16 (10.6)	189

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX SECTOR NAME	Index Sector name
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

31.3.1.3 Record Type D5T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

31.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS**31.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more that one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.3.2.2 Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

31.3.2.3 Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

31.3.2.4 Record Type D5T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

31.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

31.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.3.3.2 Record Type D5T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D5T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D5T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

31.3.3.3 Record Type D5T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D5T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D5T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

31.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

31.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.4.2 Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Filler	50	10	59
ISIN number	60	13 (T)	72
FILLER	73	6 (T)	78
Constituent name	79	50 (T)	128

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

31.4.3 Record Type D50 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

31.4.4 Record Type D50 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

31.4.5 Record Type D5O Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

31.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

31.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

31.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

31.5.1.2 Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	10(T)	109
Filler	110	6 (T)	115
ISIN number	116	13 (T)	128
Country code	129	2 (T)	130
Exchange code	131	2 (T)	132
ISO code	133	5 (T)	137

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

31.5.1.3 Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

31.5.1.4 Record Type D5F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

32 FTSE / JSE RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT

Only the Responsible Investment Index will be provided in the data files below.

32.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

32.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

32.1.2 Record Type D9V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

32.1.3 Record Type D9V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

32.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every Responsible Investment Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only one Responsible Investment index is being calculated i.e. the Responsible Investment Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

32.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D9C.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

32.2.2 Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

32.2.3 Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

32.2.4 Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

32.2.5 Record Type D9C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

32.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

32.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

32.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D9T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank

32.3.1.2 Record Type D9T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap			
New market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
Previous divisor	92	16 (10.6)	107
New divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

32.3.1.3 Record Type D9T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

32.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

32.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank

32.3.2.2 Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

32.3.2.3 Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

32.3.2.4 Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

32.3.2.5 Record Type D9T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

32.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

32.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D9T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

32.3.3.2 Record Type D9T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D9T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D9T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

32.3.3.3 Record Type D9T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D9T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D9T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

32.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

32.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5O.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

32.4.2 Record Type D90 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

32.4.3 Record Type D90 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

32.4.4 Record Type D90 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

32.4.5 Record Type D90 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

32.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

32.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

32.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	15	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D5F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

32.5.1.2 Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

32.5.1.3 Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

32.5.1.4 Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

32.5.1.5 Record Type D9F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

33 FTSE / JSE RESPONSIBLE INVESTMENT TOP 30

Only the Responsible Investment Top 30 Index will be provided in the data files below.

33.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

33.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D0V
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

33.1.2 Record Type D0V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for shareholder weighting)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

33.1.3 Record Type D0V Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

33.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

Please note that the sequences will be created in multiples of 4 for every Responsible Investment Index in this family. At the time of production of this manual only one Responsible Investment index is being calculated i.e. the Responsible Investment Index.

The sequences will work as follows:

Sequences 01 - 04, will carry data for all indices in this family, and the constituents within each index can be identified by looking at the fields within the leading record. The index code in the leading record needs to be used in conjunction with the Record Type's sequence number in order to distinguish which index a constituent record is referring.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

33.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DOC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.

DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)

The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

33.2.2 Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

33.2.3 Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

33.2.4 Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by free float rule and adjusted for shareholder weighting).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

33.2.5 Record Type D0C Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

33.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

33.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

33.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. D0T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank

33.3.1.2 Record Type D0T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap			
New market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
Previous divisor	92	16 (10.6)	107
New divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

33.3.1.3 Record Type D0T Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

33.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

33.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D0T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank

33.3.2.2 Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

33.3.2.3 Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

33.3.2.4 Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

33.3.2.5 Record Type D0T Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

33.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

33.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D0T.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

33.3.3.2 Record Type D0T Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: D9T sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D9T sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

33.3.3.3 Record Type D0T Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: D0T sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, D0T sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

33.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

33.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D00.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

33.4.2 Record Type D00 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

33.4.3 Record Type D00 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

33.4.4 Record Type D00 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.

33.4.5 Record Type D00 Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54
Weighting Factor	55	16 (6,10)	70

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

WEIGHTING FACTOR

Constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor.

33.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

33.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

33.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	15	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: D0F.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

33.5.1.2 Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

33.5.1.3 Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

33.5.1.4 Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

33.5.1.5 Record Type D0F Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 04

This record will be present for all rows in sequence 03, even if both fields below are empty of values.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Previous Weighting Factor	40	16 (T)	55
New Weighting Factor	56	16 (T)	71

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

PREVIOUS WEIGHTING FACTOR

The currently applied constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as at today. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

NEW WEIGHTING FACTOR

The constituent market capitalisation adjustment factor on the constituent as it will be on the next trading day. This value is a decimal number but is only shown if the value is affected by the amendment.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of four (4), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 04, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 05 and 08.

34 FTSE / JSE NET OF TAX INDEX SERIES

34.1 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

34.1.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

34.1.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: NTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more that one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

34.1.1.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap			
New market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
Previous divisor	92	16 (10.6)	107
New divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for shareholder weighting.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, after effected changes and adjustment for shareholder weighting.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

34.1.1.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Todays ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

34.1.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

34.1.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: NTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

34.1.2.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTION

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

34.1.2.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

34.1.2.4 Record Type NTT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

34.1.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

34.1.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DTT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

34.1.3.2 Record Type NTT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: NTT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, NTT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

34.1.3.3 Record Type NTT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	4 (T)	79
XD adjustment value	80	16 (10.6)	95
FTSE dividend code	96	10 (T)	105
FTSE dividend notes	106	40 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: NTT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, NTT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

35 FTSE / JSE CAPPED SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED – ALL SHARE INDEX

35.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

35.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DKV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.1.2 Record Type DKV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

35.1.3 Record Type DKV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

35.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

35.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.2.2 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

35.2.3 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

35.2.4 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

35.2.5 Record Type DKC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

35.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

35.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

35.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.3.1.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

35.3.1.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

35.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

35.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.3.2.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

35.3.2.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

35.3.2.4 Record Type DKT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

35.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

35.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.3.3.2 Record Type DKT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DRT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

35.3.3.3 Record Type DKT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DRT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

35.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

35.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.4.2 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

35.4.3 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

35.4.4 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

35.4.5 Record Type DKO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

35.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

35.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

35.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

35.5.1.2 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

35.5.1.3 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

35.5.1.4 Record Type DKF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

36 FTSE / JSE CAPPED SHAREHOLDER WEIGHTED – TOP 40 INDEX

36.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

36.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DLV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.1.2 Record Type DLV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

36.1.3 Record Type DLV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

36.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

36.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.2.2 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

36.2.3 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

36.2.4 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

36.2.5 Record Type DLC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

36.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

36.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

36.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.3.1.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

36.3.1.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

36.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

36.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.3.2.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

36.3.2.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

36.3.2.4 Record Type DLT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

36.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES**36.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.3.3.2 Record Type DLT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DRT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

36.3.3.3 Record Type DLT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DRT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

36.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

36.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.4.2 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

36.4.3 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	ICB Sub-sector code.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

36.4.4 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

36.4.5 Record Type DLO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

36.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

36.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

36.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

36.5.1.2 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

36.5.1.3 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

36.5.1.4 Record Type DLF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

37 FTSE / JSE CAPPED INDUSTRIAL 25 INDEX

37.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

37.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DLV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.1.2 Record Type DMV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

37.1.3 Record Type DMV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

37.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

37.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.2.2 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

37.2.3 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

37.2.4 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

37.2.5 Record Type DMC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

37.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

37.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

37.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.3.1.2 Record Type DMT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

37.3.1.3 Record Type DMT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

37.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS**37.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout**

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.3.2.2 Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

37.3.2.3 Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

37.3.2.4 Record Type DMT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

37.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

37.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.3.3.2 Record Type DMT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DRT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

37.3.3.3 Record Type DMT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DRT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

37.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

37.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.4.2 Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

37.4.3 Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

37.4.4 Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

37.4.5 Record Type DMO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

37.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

37.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

37.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DLF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

37.5.1.2 Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

37.5.1.3 Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

37.5.1.4 Record Type DMF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

38 FTSE / JSE SPECIALIST PROPERTY INDICES

38.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

38.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DKV
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 02.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.1.2 Record Type DOV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment by one year-forecast dividend yield)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield.

$$\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$$

$$\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares} \times \text{investibility} \times \text{price})} \times 100$$

38.1.3 Record Type DOV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION)	Percentage change from previous day's capital index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{Yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI)	Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close. $= \left(\frac{\text{Today's TRI}}{\text{Yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within Index
EARNINGS YIELD	The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price
EARNINGS YIELD SIGN	The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Indices with no constituents will not appear in the file.

38.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

38.2.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the end of the current day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKC.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.2.2 Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

38.2.3 Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

38.2.4 Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

38.2.5 Record Type DOC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

38.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

38.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

38.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated -e.g. DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 03.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.3.1.2 Record Type DOT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after the 1 year forward DY adjustment.
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and 1 year forward DY adjustment.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

38.3.1.3 Record Type DOT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

38.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

38.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 04.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.3.2.2 Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

38.3.2.3 Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

38.3.2.4 Record Type DOT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

38.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

38.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.3.3.2 Record Type DOT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DRT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

38.3.3.3 Record Type DOT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DRT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DRT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

38.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

38.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.4.2 Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
FILLER	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

38.4.3 Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J251 = FTSE / JSE Preference Share Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

38.4.4 Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

38.4.5 Record Type DOO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

38.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

38.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

38.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DKF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

38.5.1.2 Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
FILLER	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

38.5.1.3 Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

38.5.1.4 Record Type DOF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	Shares in issue figure at index close.
NEW SHARES IN ISSUE OUTSTANDING	New shares in issue figure.
CLOSING INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).
NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE	FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)
DATE LAST MODIFIED	The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY
EFFECTIVE DATE	The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

39 FTSE / JSE – GLOBAL INVESTOR

39.1 VALUATIONS DATA FILES

This file contains the index closing positions for the current trading day.

39.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCV.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.1.2 Record Type GIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents	46	15	60
Capital index (ZAR)	61	18 (10.8)	78
Total return index (ZAR)	79	18 (10.8)	96
XD adjustment (today)	97	13 (7.6)	109
XD adjustment (YTD)	110	13 (7.6)	122
Market capitalisation (ZAR)	123	16 (10.6)	138
Actual dividend yield	139	7 (3.4)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS	Number of lines of stock included in index calculation (including secondary lines), as at today's market close.
CAPITAL INDEX (ZAR)	Today's capital index value.
TOTAL RETURN INDEX (ZAR)	Today's total return index value. See Appendix A for definition and calculation method.
XD ADJUSTMENT (TODAY)	Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.
XD ADJUSTMENT (YTD)	Ex-dividend adjustment year to date (from 1 Jan to 31 Dec.).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (ZAR)	Market capitalisation in Rands millions at today's close (net, after free float and adjustment for capping)
ACTUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	Actual dividend yield. $\frac{\text{Annual div (in currency of price)}}{\text{Price}} = \text{Stock div}$ $\text{Div yield of index} = \frac{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x annual div})}{\sum (\text{shares x investibility x price})} \times 100$

39.1.3 Record Type GIV Sub Type 02 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Daily performance – Capital	40	12 (T)	51
Daily performance – TRI	52	12 (T)	63
Percentage weighting in this index	64	12 (T)	75
Earnings yield	76	13 (9.4)	88
Index Earnings Yield Sign	89	1 (T)	89

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DAILY PERFORMANCE (CAPITALISATION) Percentage change from previous day's capital index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{Today's index}}{\text{yesterday's index}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

Right hand bracket too small

DAILY PERFORMANCE (TRI) Percentage changes from previous day's TR index close.

$$= \left(\frac{\text{today's TRI}}{\text{yesterday's TRI}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING IN THIS INDEX Percentage weighting within this Index.

EARNINGS YIELD The earnings per share for the past 12 months divided by the closing price

EARNINGS YIELD SIGN The sign indicating whether the yield earnings value is negative or positive. It denotes "N" for a negative value and "P" for a positive value.

NOTE: Sector indices with no constituents will not appear in the file

39.2 CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40		
		109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DFA.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.2.1 Record Type GIC Sub Type 01 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118
Index marker	119	6 x 12(T)	190
Country code	191	2 (T)	192
Exchange code	193	2 (T)	194
ISO code	195	5 (T)	199
Filler	200	4 (T)	203
Secondary line	204	1 (T)	204
Price (Rand)	205	16 (10.6)	220
Number of shares in issue	221	15	235
Market capitalisation (gross)	236	16 (10.6)	251
Investibility weighting factor	252	16 (T)	267
Adjusted market cap (net)	268	16 (10.6)	283
Percentage weighting within all share index	284	15 (T)	298
Percentage weighting within industry	299	16 (T)	314
Percentage weighting within sector	315	16 (T)	330
Dividend yield Percentage	331	15 (T)	345
Daily price performance (ZAR) *	346	16 (10.6)	361
1 month price performance (ZAR) *	362	16 (10.6)	377
YTD price performance (ZAR) *	378	16 (10.6)	393
Daily TRI performance (ZAR) *	394	16 (10.6)	409
1 month TRI performance (ZAR) *	410	16 (10.6)	425
YTD TRI performance (ZAR) *	426	16 (10.6)	441

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J200 = FTSE / JSE Top 40)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).
MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. including investibility weighting factor or market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ALL SHARE INDEX	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-share ICB Industry
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN SECTOR UNIVERSE	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector.
DIVIDEND YIELD Percentage	Percentage dividend yield per stock. $\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$
DAILY PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Daily price performance (ZAR)
1 MONTH PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	One month price performance (ZAR)
YTD PRICE PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Year-to-date price performance (ZAR)
DAILY TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Daily Total Return Index performance (ZAR)
1 MONTH TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	One month Total Return Index performance (ZAR)
YTD TRI PERFORMANCE (ZAR)	Year-to-date Total Return Index performance (ZAR)

39.3 TRACKER DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

39.3.1 TRACKER 1 DATA FILES (INDEX LEVEL DATA)

39.3.1.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains changes / amendments i.e. it provides indices' related amendments at both index and index constituent levels. It consists of three sections:

These are the changes effective on the following trading day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.3.1.2 Record Type GIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	40	6 (T)	45
Number of constituents (previous market cap)	46	15	60
Number of constituents (new market cap)	61	15	75
Previous market cap	76	16 (10.6)	91
New market cap	92	16 (10.6)	107
Previous divisor	108	16 (10.6)	123
New divisor	124	16 (10.6)	139

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), as at market close.
NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS (NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION)	Adjusted number of constituents included in the index calculation (including secondary lines), after effected changes.
PREVIOUS MARKET CAPITALISATION	Market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market close, after adjustment for capping
NEW MARKET CAPITALISATION	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rand millions, at market open after effected changes and adjustment for capping.
PREVIOUS DIVISOR	Index divisor as at market close.
NEW DIVISOR	Adjusted index divisor after effected changes.

39.3.1.3 Record Type GIT Sub Type 03 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
XD adjustment value	40	13 (10.3)	52

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE

Today's ex dividend adjustment in Rands.

39.3.2 TRACKER 2 DATA FILES - STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

39.3.2.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.3.2.2 Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

39.3.2.3 Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

INDEX MARKER String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

FILLER Spaces or Blanks.

CLOSING PRICE Closing price at market close - in Rand.

PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.

ADJUSTED PRICE Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

39.3.2.4 Record Type GIT Sub Type 04 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40(T)	148

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule or share capping).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

Note: This sequence will be created in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions.

39.3.3 TRACKER 3 - STOCK LEVEL DATA - EX-DIVIDEND CHANGES

39.3.3.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Board	28	4 (T)	31
Market	32	4 (T)	35
Exchange	36	4 (T)	39
Data (layouts below)	40	109	148

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code (This field will be blank for this record type)
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCT.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
BOARD	The board the Index is linked to.
MARKET	The market the Index is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the Index is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.3.3.2 Record Type GIT Sub Type 05/07 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
Current closing shares in issue	123	15	137
Current investibility weighting used in index calculation	138	7 (T)	144
Secondary line	145	1 (T)	145

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent. (e.g. J).
CURRENT CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE	Shares in issue figure at index close.
CURRENT INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined either by free float rule)
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

NOTE: DCT sub type 05 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DCT sub type 07 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

39.3.3.3 Record Type GIT Sub Type 06/08 Sequence No. 01 - 99

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Ex-dividend date	40	10 (T)	49
Dividend amount	50	16 (10.6)	65
ISO currency	66	10 (T)	75
Index code	76	6 (T)	81
XD adjustment value	82	16 (10.6)	97
FTSE dividend code	98	10 (T)	107
FTSE dividend notes	108	40 (T)	147

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EX-DIVIDEND DATE	Date the security is XD.
DIVIDEND AMOUNT	Dividend amount in currency indicated.
ISO CURRENCY	Currency code for dividend payment.
INDEX CODE	Index code to which the constituent belongs.
XD ADJUSTMENT VALUE	Value for adjustment factor.
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE	FTSE codes for the types of dividend payments. (See Annexure A)
FTSE DIVIDEND CODE DESCRIPTION	Details, where available, on FTSE dividend payment. (See Annexure A)

NOTE: DCT sub type 06 sequence 01 - 99 caters for changes to the constituents per index. Once these 99 record shares are used up, DCT sub type 08 sequence 01 - 99 provides for an additional 99 records to be populated should this be required.

39.4 OPENING CONSTITUENTS DATA FILES

N.B These record types will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

39.4.1 Leading Record Layout

This file contains the index constituents as at the start of the following JSE business day.

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCO.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 11.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.4.2 Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
ISIN number	50	13 (T)	62
Filler	63	6 (T)	68
Constituent name	69	50 (T)	118

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent. (Tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).

39.4.3 Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index marker	40	6 x 12(T)	111
Country code	112	2 (T)	113
Exchange code	114	2 (T)	115
ISO code	116	5 (T)	120
Filler	121	4 (T)	124
Secondary line	125	1 (T)	125
Price (Rand)	126	16 (10.6)	141
Number of shares in issue	142	15	156

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	Indices of which company is a constituent (i.e. J141 = FTSE / JSE Capped Shariah Top 40 Index)
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (ZA)
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR)
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
SECONDARY LINE	Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.
PRICE (RAND)	Closing price in Rands.
NUMBER OF SHARES IN ISSUE	Actual number of shares in issue (1% rule applied).

39.4.4 Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Market capitalisation (gross)	40	16 (10.6)	55
Investibility weighting factor	56	16 (T)	71
Adjusted market cap (net)	72	16 (10.6)	87
Percentage weighting within this index	88	15 (T)	102
Percentage weighting within industry	103	16 (T)	118
Percentage weighting within ICB sector	119	16 (T)	134

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

MARKET CAPITALISATION (GROSS)	Market Capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (gross i.e. not adjusted for investibility weighting factor).
INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING FACTOR	Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by one – year forecast dividend yield).
ADJUSTED MARKET CAPITALISATION (NET)	Adjusted market capitalisation in Rands millions at index close (net i.e. investibility weighting factor multiplied by market capitalisation used in index calculation).
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN THIS INDEX	Percentage weighting within this Index.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN INDUSTRY	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB industry universe as defined in the Ground Rules.
PERCENTAGE WEIGHTING WITHIN ICB SECTOR	Percentage weighting within FTSE/JSE All-Share ICB Sector universe as defined in the Ground Rules.

39.4.5 Record Type GIO Sub Type 11 Sequence No. 04

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Dividend yield Percentage	40	15 (T)	54

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

DIVIDEND YIELD PERCENTAGE

Percentage dividend yield per stock.

$$\left(\frac{\text{Annual div}}{\text{price}} \times 100 \right)$$

39.5 FIVE-DAY TRACKER DATA

This record type publishes known upcoming stock-level amendments over the next 5 business days which impact the constituent's weighting in the index.

N.B This record type will on an ad-hoc basis include dummy line instruments due to complex Corporate Actions, please refer to section 7 of this document for the full explanation of Dummy Lines.

39.5.1 STOCK LEVEL DATA - WEIGHTING AMENDMENTS

39.5.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index code	1	6 (T)	6
Equity alpha code	7	6 (T)	12
Record type	13	3 (T)	15
Sub type	16	2 (T)	17
Continuation sequence number	18	2	19
Run date	20	8	27
Filler	28	12	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
EQUITY ALPHA CODE	Current JSE equity alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g.: DCF.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 14.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to join together certain record types, where more than one record exists per record type.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
FILLER	Spaces or blank
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

39.5.1.2 Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Constituent code	40	10 (T)	49
Constituent name	50	50 (T)	99
Filler	100	6 (T)	105
ISIN number	106	13 (T)	118
Country code	119	2 (T)	120
Exchange code	121	2 (T)	122
ISO code	123	5 (T)	127

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CONSTITUENT CODE	Unique Constituent code derived by FTSE per stock.
CONSTITUENT NAME	Name of constituent (tradable instrument as provided by FTSE).
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
ISIN NUMBER	International Securities Identification Number
COUNTRY CODE	Country code for constituent (value) (ZA).
EXCHANGE CODE	Primary exchange code for constituent (e.g. J)
ISO CODE	ISO currency code for constituent (ZAR).

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

39.5.1.3 Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 02

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Marker	40	6 (T) x 12	111
Filler	112	4 (T)	115
Filler	116	4 (T)	119
Closing price	120	16 (10.6)	135
Price adjustment factor	136	16 (10.6)	151
Adjusted price	152	16 (10.6)	167

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX MARKER	String of max 12 index codes to which this constituent/tradable instrument belongs.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
FILLER	Spaces or Blanks.
CLOSING PRICE	Closing price at market close - in Rand.
PRICE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	Price adjustment factor e.g. in the case of a corporate action related to a split or consolidation.
ADJUSTED PRICE	Share price in currency indicated, after price adjustment factor.

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

39.5.1.4 Record Type GIF Sub Type 14 Sequence No. 03

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Closing shares in issue outstanding	40	15	54
New shares in issue outstanding	55	15	69
Closing investibility weighting used in index calculation	70	16 (T)	85
New investibility weighting used in index calculation	86	16 (T)	101
Secondary line	102	1 (T)	102
FTSE amendment code	103	6 (T)	108
FTSE amendment code notes	109	40 (T)	148
Date Last Modified	149	10 (T)	158
Effective Date	159	10 (T)	168

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

CLOSING SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

Shares in issue figure at index close.

NEW SHARES IN ISSUE
OUTSTANDING

New shares in issue figure.

CLOSING INVESTIBILITY
WEIGHTING USED IN INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of 1 year forward DY and free float).

NEW INVESTIBILITY WEIGHTING USED IN
INDEX CALCULATION

Percentage of shares in issue included in index calculation (determined by the product of free float and 1 year forward DY).

SECONDARY LINE

Indicates that two lines of stocks are used for this company - Y/N indicator e.g. ordinary and N shares.

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE

FTSE code for weighting and housekeeping amendments. (See Annexure A)

FTSE AMENDMENT CODE DESCRIPTION

Details, where available, on FTSE amendment code. (See Annexure A)

DATE LAST MODIFIED

The date on which the amendment was last changed. When an amendment does not have any changes, the previously published date is resent. DD/MM/YYYY

EFFECTIVE DATE

The date on which the amendment will be applied to the constituent. DD/MM/YYYY

Note: This sequence will be created with continuation numbers in multiples of three (3), to reflect multiple corporate actions per instrument. If one instrument has two corporate actions, then the first corporate action details will appear between continuation number 01 and 03, the details of the second corporate action for the same instrument will appear between continuation numbers 04 and 06.

40 FTSE INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES

40.1 CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES DATA FILE

This file contains the international currency exchange rates used by FTSE for calculation of market capitalisation, Index value and TRI in multiple currencies. This is used by FTSE to generate the international valuations files (DNV, D1V, D2V, D3V and D4V) and is intended to make public the exchange rate that they used in these calculations. This is not intended to be an authoritative indication of international exchange rates as traded on any particular foreign exchange market.

40.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Base currency ISO code	1	3 (T)	3
Empty padding	4	7 (T)	10
Record type	11	3 (T)	13
Sub type	14	2	15
Continuation sequence number	16	2	17
Run date	18	8	25
Empty padding	26	14	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

BASE CURRENCY ISO CODE	The currency which is the base currency for all currency exchange rates in the record (this is always "USD" for United States \$).
EMPTY PADDING	Spaces or blank.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. DXR
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to indicate row number in the results.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

40.1.2 Record Type DXR Sub Type 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Empty padding	40	1 (T)	40
Currency ISO Code	41	3 (T)	43
Exchange rate	44	16 (10.6)	59
Empty padding	60	1 (T)	60
Currency ISO Code	61	3 (T)	63
Exchange rate	64	16 (10.6)	79
Empty padding	80	1 (T)	80
Currency ISO Code	81	3 (T)	83
Exchange rate	84	16 (10.6)	99
Empty padding	100	1 (T)	100
Currency ISO Code	101	3 (T)	103
Exchange rate	104	16 (10.6)	119
Empty padding	120	1 (T)	120
Currency ISO Code	121	3 (T)	123
Exchange rate	124	16 (10.6)	139
Empty padding	140	1 (T)	140
Currency ISO Code	141	3 (T)	143
Exchange rate	144	16 (10.6)	159

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

EMPTY PADDING

Blank or space.

CURRENCY ISO CODE

The ISO currency code of the currency to which the given exchange rate applies. The three letter currency codes are in accordance with the [ISO 4217 standard](#) (click for details). The exception is that some codes are added to represent 1/100 denominations (cents, pence and so on) as a distinct code that isn't recognised by ISO. These are:

- GBX 1/100 GBP (British Pennies)
- ILX 1/100 ILS (Israeli Agorot)
- USC 1/100 USD (United States Cents)
- PNC a non-existent currency (equals 1 GBX)

EXCHANGE RATE

The factor to multiply 1 USD by in order to have an equivalent amount in the named currency in the preceding field.

41 INDICES AND INSTRUMENTS INTRADAY SNAPSHOT

41.1 LEADING RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Sector Code	1	8	8
Instrument Alpha Code	9	6	14
Record Type	15	3	17
Sub Type	18	2	19
Run Date	20	8	27
Board	28	4	31
Market	32	4	35
Exchange	36	4	39
Data (Layouts Below)	40		

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

SECTOR CODE	All instruments in the market are grouped into sectors, according to the type of business they represent.
INSTRUMENT ALPHA CODE	All instruments traded on the market are identified by a unique alpha code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - eg: DE.
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD
BOARD	The board the instrument/sector is linked to
MARKET	The market the instrument/sector is linked to.
EXCHANGE	The exchange the instrument/sector is linked to.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

41.2 SL 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Instrument Type	40	1	40
Instrument numeric code	41	7	47
Instrument ISIN	48	12	59
Instrument Short Name	60	30	89
Last Trade Price	90	9	98
Last Traded Date	99	8	106
Last Traded Time	107	6	112
Traded Indicator	113	1	113
Daily Move	114	9 (7.2)	122
DailyMoveSign	123	1	123

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INSTRUMENT TYPE	Equity instruments will be “E” for Equities and “O” for Other listed instruments(warrants, ETFs, ETNs, etc)
INSTRUMENT NUMERIC CODE	All instruments traded on the market are identified by a unique numeric code
INSTRUMENT ISIN	The ISIN (International Securities Identification Number) uniquely identifies all Active and Suspended securities internationally.
INSTRUMENT SHORT NAME	The abbreviated version of the instrument name.
LAST TRADED PRICE	The highest trade price for the day until the time the snapshot was taken.
LAST TRADED DATE	The date of the last trade.
LAST TRADED TIME	The time of the last trade.
TRADED INDICATOR	“Y” if the instrument traded on the day and “N” if it didn’t.
DAILY MOVE	The daily move.

41.3 SL 02

DESCRIPTION	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Alpha Code	40	6 (T)	45
Index Code	46	6 (T)	51
Index Name	52	40(T)	91
Index Value	92	18 (10.8)	109
CIDailyMove	110	9 (7.2)	118
CIDailyMoveSign	119	1	119
Total Return Index Value(TRI)	120	18 (10.8)	137
TRIDailyMove	138	9 (7.2)	146
TRIDailyMoveSign	147	1	147
Last Traded Date	148	8	155
Last Traded Time	156	6	161
Traded Indicator	162	1	162

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	The alpha code of the Index.
INDEX NAME	The index name
INDEX VALUE	The value of the index as at snapshot time
CIDAILYMOVE	Delta value between the open and closing price value of the specific equity on the specific trading day
TOTAL RETURN INDEX VALUE(TRI)	The total return index value of the index
TRIDAILYMOVE	Delta value between the open and closing TRI value of the specific equity on the specific trading day
LAST TRADED DATE	The date of the last trade.
LAST TRADED TIME	The time of the last trade. Will be null if the index had no activity on the current day.
TRADED INDICATOR	"Y" if the index traded on the day and "N" if it didn't.

42 FTSE/JSE TOP 40 NET RISK TARGET TOTAL RETURN INDEX

The FTSE/JSE Top 40 Risk Target Return Index Series is based upon a rules-based framework that tracks the return of an investment strategy which aims to provide an investor with risk targeted exposures to the FTSE/JSE Top 40 Index. The Risk Target Indices make use of the empirical properties of the risk statistic and aim to provide an equity investor access to three different levels of risk exposure for the FTSE/JSE Top 40 Index: 10%, 15% and 20% respectively.

42.1.1 Leading Record Layout

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Code	1	6 (T)	6
Record type	7	3 (T)	9
Sub type	10	2	11
Continuation sequence number	12	2	13
Run date	14	8	21
Empty padding	22	18	39
Data (layouts below)	40	Varies	Varies

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

Z

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
RECORD TYPE	The code indicating the type of information contained in the record disseminated - e.g. RTI
SUB TYPE	The Sub Type related to a particular record type - e.g. Sub Type 01.
CONTINUATION SEQUENCE	The sequence number used to indicate row number in the results.
RUN DATE	DISSEMINATION DATE - The date of the dissemination run, in the format CCYYMMDD.
DATA (LAYOUTS BELOW)	The relevant record type(s) requested by the user will be given.

42.1.2 Record Type RTI Sub Type 01

FIELD NAME	START POS	LENGTH	END POS
Index Code	40	6 (T)	45
Index Name	46	60 (T)	105
Index Value	106	18 (10.8)	123

FIELD DESCRIPTIONS:

INDEX CODE	Each index is identified by a unique code.
INDEX NAME	The Index name.
INDEX VALUE	Today's Index Value.

43 Annexure A

• FTSE/JSE Africa Series Dividend Codes

Code	Type of Dividend	FTSE Dividend Notes
F	Final Dividend	
I	Interim Dividend	
Q	Quarter Dividend	
S	Special Dividend	
M	Miscellaneous dividend	
Y	Annually paid dividend	

• FTSE/JSE Africa Series Amendment Codes

Housekeeping Changes

Code	Amendment Note	Notes for service user
NC	Name Change	Former name will appear in notes field.
CU	Currency Change	
CA	Constituent Addition	Includes quarterly review changes and classification changes
CD	Constituent Deletion	Includes quarterly review changes and classification changes
SS	Sub-Sector Change	Sub-Sector Classification code change

Corporate Actions

Code	Amendment Note	Notes for service user
CP	Capital Repayment	Terms included in notes field. as available
CI	Capitalisation Issue	Terms included in notes field. as available
CN	Consolidation	Terms included in notes field. as available
IS	Issue of Shares	Includes: Employee Exercise of Options Exercise of Warrants Further Issue Issue for Cash Offer for subscription Satisfaction of loan
CX	Complex Issue	Details of complex issue
RI	Rights Issue	Terms included in notes field. as available
SB	Subdivision	Terms included in notes field. as available
IC	Investability weight change	
SW	Weighting Change	Used in those indices that have a separate free float / investability weighting and a "portfolio factor" column. This portfolio factor will change from index to index (e.g. equal weighting factor, RAFI factor etc). It indicates that there is a change to this index-specific weighting factor.

43.1 CALCULATION OF THE TOTAL RETURN INDICES (TRI'S)

The Total Return Indices (TRI's) measure total return on the underlying indices, combining both capital performance and reinvested income. The TRI's are calculated using declared dividends except where specified that the TRI is calculated on a net basis.

Although in reality there is a timing delay between the xd date and the receipt of dividends (payment date), it is considered preferable to assume all income is reinvested on the xd date rather than incur the complications of allowing a time lag before (i) reinvestment of the net dividends, and (ii) different and uncertain time lag before reinvestment of any tax reclaimed.

43.2 INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT COUNTRY CODE TRANSLATION

The fields in the **International products** which indicate a country code are translated from the original value sent by FTSE. The output value is compliant with the ISO standard 3166-1 (Alpha 2) defining two-letter country codes (for more details, visit this [definition](#)).

FTSE Country Code	Country Name	ISO 3166-1 (ALPHA 2) Code
AU	Australia	AU
BELG	Belgium	BE
CAN	Canada	CA
DEN	Denmark	DK
FIN	Finland	FI
FRA	France	FR
GER	Germany	DE
GRC	Greece	GR
HK	Hong Kong	HK
IRE	Ireland	IE
ISR	Israel	IL
ITA	Italy	IT
JA	Japan	JP
KOR	Republic of Korea (South Korea)	KR
NETH	Holland	NL
NOR	Norway	NO
NZ	New Zealand	NZ
OEST	Austria	AT
PTL	Portugal	PT
SI	Singapore	SG
SP	Spain	ES
SWED	Sweden	SE
SWIT	Switzerland	CH
UK	Great Britain and Northern Ireland	GB
USA	United States of America	US